

3d Battalion, 3d Marines, Marine #23 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF San Francisco, California 93601

> 3/RC/ddc 5750 7 Feb 1966 0011-66

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines

Subj: Command Chronology_

Ref: (a) Div0 575(.1

Encl: (1) S-1 Chronology

(2) S-2 Chronology w/mrsum=194-205; =1-17.

(3) S-3 Chronology-see leat of take

√(4) S-4 Chronology

√(5) ...ir Support and Defense Chronology

(6) Medical and Dental Chronology

√(7) Communications - Electronics Chronology

(3) artillery, Naval Gunfire, and Fire Support Chronology

(9) Combined Unit Journal

1. In accordance with reference (a) the Command Chronology for this Battalion is submitted.

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps

Commanding

UNCLASSIFIED



ORGANIZATIONAL DATA SHEET

- 1. Reporting Unit. 3d Battalion, 3d Marines, 3d Marine Division, FMF
- 2. Period Covered by Report. 1-31 January 1966
- 3. Date of Submission of Report. 7 February 1966
- 4. Commanding Officer.
 - a. Lieutenant Colonel JOSHUA W. DORSEY III 1-31 January 1966.
- 5. Location of Command Post at End of Period. C ordinates (AT 975705) DANANG, VIETNAM.
 - 6. Map. AMS Series L701, Sheet 6658 IV.
 - 7. Staff Assignments.

| Executive Officer | 1-31 Jan 1966 | Major A. G. COMER |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| S=1 | 1–31 Jan 1966 | lstLt R. F. GORMAN |
| S-2 | 1-31 Jan 1966 | lstLt E. T. MCGEE JR. |
| S-3 | 1-31 Jan 1966 | Major C. D. DEAN |
| S-4 | 1-9 Jan 1966 | Capt G. V. GARDNER |
| ~ ~ | 10-11 Jan 1966 | None assigned |
| | 12-31 Jan 1966 | lstLt W. R. MURPHY |

8. Subordinate Unit Commanders.

| H&S Co | 1 - 31 Jan 1966 | lstLt | \mathbf{T} . | \mathbf{P}_{\bullet} | O'LEARY |
|--------|------------------------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Co I | 1-8 Jan 1966 | lstLt | J. | R. | HARTMAN |
| | 9–31 Jan 1966 | Capt | G. | V. | GAR DNER |
| Cc K | | Capt | L, | M_{\bullet} | ORSBURN |
| Co L | 1-31 Jan 1966 | | | | DEMARTINO |
| Co M | 1-31 Jan 1966 | Cant | C. | L. | RUSHING JR. |

UNCLASSIFIED

and exception

S-1 CHRONOLOGY

1. Personnel

a. konthly strength (average)

 MC Off
 MC Enl.
 Navy Off
 Navy Enl.

 27
 966
 3
 52

b. Battle Casualties Non-Battle Casualties 9

c. Rotation during month

 $\frac{\text{MC Off}}{6} \qquad \frac{\text{TC Enl}}{53} \qquad \frac{\text{Navy Off}}{0} \qquad \frac{\text{Navy Enl}}{1}$

d. Replacements Received

MC Enl Navy Off Navy Enl 92 O 4

- e. Periodic Personnel Reports. Attached
- 2. Staff Studies & Estimates. None
- 3. Local News Papers. None
- 4. Photographs. There is presently a photographer from the division photolab attached to this command.
- 5. <u>Journal</u>. No journal is maintained as such. A chronological record is maintained of all messages received in this command.
- 6. Discipline, Courts-Martials, Office Hours.
 - a. No unusual disciplinary problems
 - b. Court Bartials: 1 General Courts Martial

 no GCM's pending

 2 Special Court Bartials completed

 1 Special Court Bartial pending

 no Special Court Martials completed

 no Special Court Martials pending
 - c. Bn. Ondr. Office Hours: one completed wo pending
 - d. Co. Ondr. Office Hours: 5 completed 2 pending
- 7. Morale, PY, Postal Affairs, Liberty, ReR ...
 - a. Morale in this Command is considered to be high.

UNCLASSIFIED

Encl sure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

- b. The acquation of the Ration, Supplement and Packs to be utilized by deployed troops has helped alleviate the problems of PX supplies in the field. In addition the PX facilities located at the 9th Marines C. P. are utilized. PX facilities are considered adequate considering the cricumstances.
 - c. Postal Affaris: Postal service continues to be satisfactory
- d. <u>Liberty:</u> A liberty policy has been established within the command. Although limited, it is a morale booster
- e. R&R: R&R quotas are received monthly and all quotas are filled. The R&R program is running very smoothly and contributes greatly to the welfare and moral of the throops.

8. Chaplain Support, Religious Services, Schelules

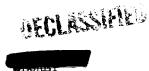
- a. The Battalion Chaplain scheduled and conducted 31 services during January. Total attendance at these services was 943.
 - b. Memorial services were held for all personnel killed during the month.
- c. In addition to the services held for this Battalion, the Bn. Chaplain held services for 3rd Anti-Tank Bn. and 2nd Bn. 9th Marines during the absence of the Chaplains attached to said units.

9. Civil Affairs, Military Government, Community Relations, Results of MEDCAP Progress, Supplies Distributed, projects completed and in progress

- a. Conferences were held with representatives of U. S. Embassy, CARE, USOM and Red Cross regarding the resources available for Civic Action programs in the TAOR.
- b. Several conferences held with Cam Hoa village chief, Hoa Vang District Chief and American advisor, Major Jackson USA, regarding a school for the village of Cam Hoa. The Hoa Vang District Chief agreed to send a pacification team with teachers to Cam Hoa as soon as possible.
- c. 13,000 lbs of food were received and distributed to villagers in the TAOR during the month of January.
- d. A conference was held with the Worldwide Evangelistic Crusade and Christian Missionary Alliance concerning the establishment of a mission sponsored institution within the 3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines TAOR.
- e. Assistance in the form of food and burial expenses was provided to the Le' family, members of which were injured by artillery fire on 23Jan66.
- f. CARE school kits were obtained and distrubuted to the school in An Trac.
- g. Clothing, soap and food were provided to start a Civic Action program in Company ${}^{\mu}K^{\mu}$'s area.

SHELASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)



3rdBn, 3rdMar Da Nang, Vietnam

Period Personnel Report #1-66

Period Covered: 1Jan66 to 15Jan66

Ref: (a) 3dMarDivO 1080.3 (b) 9thMar 0 1080.3

1. Strength:

- a. See my Personnel Daily Summary of this date
- b. Losses:

| | US! | €C | ບຣ | N |
|----------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|
| | <u>Off</u> | <u>Enl</u> | Off | Enl |
| Battle | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-Battle | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Admiristrative | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

2. Replacements

- a. Joined 2 USMC Officers 25 USMC Enlisted and 1 USN Enlisted.
- b. There is a serious shortage of officers (OF 03). The average being 3 per line company and 10 in H&S company.
- 3. <u>Discipline, Law and Order</u>. One Special Court Martial completed. Two Special Court Martials pending. One Battalion Commanders Office Hours pending.
- 4. Priscners of War:

| | VCC | VCS |
|-------------|-----|-----|
| Captured | 3 | 47 |
| Evacuated · | · 3 | 47 |
| On Hand | 0 | Ö |

- 5. Graves Registration: 3 enlisted KIA evacuated to "C" Co, 3rdMedBn.
- 6. Morale and Personnel Services:
- a. State of Morale. Good, PX facilities for personnel in the line companies are still difficult to get due to the tactical disposition of the units. Postal service continues to be satisfactory.
- 7. Civil Affairs Military Government. See my Civil Affairs SITREP.
- 8. Personnel Procedures.
 - a. 26 PFC promoted to LCpl
- 9. Interior Management. Nothing to report.
- 10. Civilian Employees. 2 Vietnamese employed as barbers.
- 11. Miscellaneous. Unit Commanders (See Annex A).

DECLASSIFIED

ANNEX A (Unit Commanders) to Periodic Fersonnel Report 1-66.

Ref: (a) 3rdMarDiv0 1080.3 (b) 9thMar 0 1080.3

Time Zone: H

1. Unit Commanders

| 3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines | Lt Col. | J. W. DORSEY III |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------|
| H&S Company | 1stLt. | T. P. O'LEARY |
| Company "I" | Capt. | G. V. GARDNER |
| Company "K" | Cant. | L. M. ORSBURN |
| Company "L" | Capt: | P. W. DEMARTINO |
| Company "M" | Capt. | C. L. RUSHING |

R. F. GORMAN By direction

Da Nang, Vietnam

Periodic Personnel Report #2-66

Period Covered: 16 Jan 65 to 31 Jan 66

Ref: (a) 3rdMarDivO 1080.3 (b) 9thMar 0 1080.3

1. Strength:

a. See my Personel Daily Summary of this date

b. Losses:

| | USMC | | US | USN | |
|----------------|------|------------|------------|-----|--|
| | Off | <u>Enl</u> | <u>Off</u> | Enl | |
| Battle | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | |
| Non-Battle | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | |
| Administrative | 1 | 52 | 0 | 1 | |

2. Replacements

- a. Joined 6 USMC Officers 67 USMC Enlisted and 1 USN Enlisted.
- b. The shortage of Officers has been greatly alliviated during the reporting period. However there is still a need for a Communications Officer (MOS 2502).
- 3. <u>Discipline</u>, Law and Order. One General Court Martial completed, Violation article 134. Two Special Courts Martials completed, Violation Articles 86 UCMJ, One Special Court Martial pending, Violation Articles 92.113 UCMJ. One Battalion Commanders Office Hours completed, two pending, violation articles 113 & 92 UCMJ.

4. Prisoners of War:

| | VCC | VCS |
|-----------|-----|-----|
| Captured | 4 | 46 |
| Evacuated | 4 | 46 |
| On hand | Ó | 0 |

- 5. Graves Registration: Nothing to report.
- 6. Morals and Personnel Services.
 - a. State of Morale is good.
- b. The Battalion is in receipt of the Ration Supplement Sundry Packs which are being utilized for troops deployed in the field. This has been a great aid in getting health and comfort items to the troops.
 - c. Postal services continue to be satisfactory.
- 7. Civil Affairs Military Government. See my Civil Affairs Sitrep.
- 8. Personnel Procedures. Nothing to report.

- 9. Interior Lanagement. Work has almost been completed on the building for the showers. There is a definite need for an enclosed area to serve as a pot shack in the mess area.
- 10. Civilian Employees. Two Vietnamese employed as barbers. A laundry service, managed by a Vietnamese is located in the Bn. C. P.
- 11. Miscellaneous. Unit Commanders (See Annex A).

A. G. COMER By direction

DECLASSIFIED

ANNEX A (Unit Commanders) to Periodic Personnel Report 2-66

Ref: (a) 3rdMarDivO 1080.3 (b) 9thMarO 1080.3

Time Zone: H

1. Unit Commanders

| 3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines | Lt Col. | J. W. | DORSEY III |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| H&S Company | 1stLt. | T. P. | O'IEARY |
| Company "I" | Capt. | G. V. | GARDNER |
| Company "K" | Capt: | L. M. | ORSBURN |
| Company "L" | Capt. | P. W. | DEMARTINO |
| Company "M" | Capt. | C_{ullet} L. | RUSHING |
| - | a. 9. | Con | encez. |
| | A CI CIONT | מדל | , |

A. G. COMER By direction

DECLASSIFIED .

S-2 CHRONOLOGY

- 1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. The Vietnamese New Year (TET) was celebrated from 20 January to 24 January. Dowing this time a cease fire was observed, and this battalion had no reported violations of the cease fire by either Marines or the Viet Cong. Headquarters, United States Military Assistance Command Vietnam, air dropped over eight million leaflots throughout Vietnam encouraging the Viet Cong to surrender through the CHIEU HOI Open Arms program. As a result, this battalion had 2 Viet Cong Ralliers (see 201845H entry INTSUM # 8, and 251330H entry INTSUM # 12).
- 2. NEW DEVELOPMENTS. During the month of January, several intelligence reports were received indicating the possibility of North Vietnamese fighting units moving into the DA NANG area. On 30 January (see 301120H entry INTSUM # 17) Company "F" (under Third Battalien OPCCN) engaged a reinforced Viet Cong platoon armed with automatic weapons, a caliber .50 machine gun, light machine guns, and possibly 81MM mostars, a 2.35 rocket launcher, and a 57MM receilless rifle. From the engineent taken from dead Viet Cong, certain indications revealed the possibility of this enemy unit being new in the area, and trained and equipped by Forth Vietnamese units possibly located in the DA NANG area.
- 3. PROBLEM AREAS. At the present time there are 4 interpreters assigned to this battalien, one of which is wounded and presently in an ARVN hospital. The shortage of interpreters has made collection of information from indigenous personnel, functioning of the civil affairs program, and liaison with local Vietnamese forces difficult. It is felt that 9 interpreters is a minimum required by an infantry battalion, with ideal being sufficient interpreters to allow assignment of one per infantry plateon with 3 additional at the Battalion C.P. for use by the Command Group and S-2 during field operations, the Battalion Aid Station, Chaplain, and Civil Affairs Officer in the Battalion Feople to People program.

There is a continuing problem of interpreters being in an AOL status. In every instance, disiplinary action has been recommended without success due to the shortage of interpreters throughout the division. It is recommended that a fine or forfeiture of pay be levied on interpreters that are AWOL or AOL to discourage future occurrences.

4. WEATHER. Westher in the Battalion TACR was moderate to clear during the reporting period, and did not approciably influence any of the activities of this battalion. A total of 3.5 inches of rain was recorded during the month of January which is andecrease of 2.7 inches from December.

5. INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY.

a. VC activity during the month of January increased considerably over the month of December. A true comparison cannot be made since the battalion did not begin operations in the cresent Thun until 2 December, in addition to the battalion being on Operation harvest moon from OSI200H to ISI700H December and not having operational control of their Thor.



b. VC activity in the Battalian TACR during the reporting period achdisted mainly of isolated sniper and small arms incidents by individuals or small groups, mine and booby trap idecidents, and attempted ambushes. However, there were 2 hajor incidents anvolving a Viet Cong unit of platoon size or larger (see 011915E entry HMTSUN # 195, and 301120H entry INTSUM # 17) 2

- c. There were 76 VC initiated incidents in the Battalion TAOR during January, as compared with Al for December. These 76 incidents consisted of:
 - (1) 45 incidents of small erms fire
 - / (2). W emboshes.
 - (3) 18 booby trap and mine incidents
 - (4) 2 major incidents involving a VC plateen or larger.
- TARGET INFURMATION. No significant trugets were reported during January.
- DAILY INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES. Attached as Appendix (1) (original only).
- SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORTS. Nonc.
- A.O. REPURTS. Nothing significant reported by cerial observers.
- 10. PRISONER REPURT.
 - a. There were 96 VOS apprehended and evacuated to IFT during January.
- b. There were 7 VC ceptured during the reporting period (This figure includes 2 VC captured by a FF force on a joint Marine and ARVN operation conducted in the Third Battalion TACR. Sec 301320H entry INTSUM # 17).
- 11. ENEMY CASUALTIES. There were 33 VC KIA (body count) in the Battalion The during January (This figure includes 8 VC killed by a FF force on a joint Marine and ARVN operation conducted in the Third Bettalion TACR. See 301320H entry INTSUM # 17).
- 12. CAPTURED EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.
 - The following Weapons were captured during the reporting period:
 - 1 caliber 45 pistel (US)
 - 1 7.62MI CHICOM carbine
 - 1 7.62MM CHICCM automatic rifle type 53
- 1 K-44 (captured by FF in a joint Merine and ARVN operation conducted in our TACR. See 301320H entry INTSUN # 17).



3 K-50's (Ceptured by PF in a joint Merine and LHVN operation conducted in our TALR. See 301320H entry 1975M # 17).

- b. W equipment and Expplies of introdeposes stude of 17 ChICOM grenades, 3 M-26 grenades, 3 gas masks (hood type), 2 bear traps, approximately 8,000 pounds of rice, a small quantity of modical supplies, approximately 1,000 small arms rounds, and 7 centridge helts.
- c. Defensive positions and fortifications destroyed during January included 1,937 feet of trench line, 402 bunkers and shelters, 289 fighting holes, and 41 caves and tunnels.
- 13. ELECTRONIC SURVEYLIANCE DEFLICES. During Jenuary, the battalion employed the following electronic surveillance devices:

| | | ANTIP-21 | 511,-150 |
|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
| Compa ny | :: I.m. | | 5 |
| CombarA | $u_{K}\alpha$ | , , | 0 |
| Company | uTu | 1 | 5 |
| Company | "M" | 0 | 3.1 |

14. NIGHT OBSERVATION DEVICE (STARLIGHT SCOPE).

- a. During the period 5 January to 16 January the battalion employed one Night Observation Device sumplied by the Regimental S-2. The machine was employed by Company "L" on Hill # 22, and Company "M" in AN TRAC (1).
- b. The machine was used on the average of 11 hours a night for a total of 150 hours operating time.
- c. During the operation period, 2 batteries were used for power supply. One battery after 90 hours of use showed no sign of weakening and the second battery after 60 hours of use showed no sign of weakening. On the most part, the batteries were alternated every other day with 1 instance of 1 battery being used for 3 days.
- d Close observation revealed that a full moon located behind the device on a clear night presented ideal operating conditions, and allowed observation up to 1100 meters. During periods of no moon and cloudy skies, visibility was reduced to as much as 350 meters. During periods of high humidity, and during the hours just prior to first light difficulity was had with moisture forming on the lenses.
- e. There were no energy sightings reported by the device. However, friendly patrols were picked up and followed with great success.

DECLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (2)

HEADQUARTERS
3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 011630H Jan 65

From: Commending Officer
To: Commending Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 194, Period ending 011630H Janruary 1966

- 1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
 - (1) Weather. Clearing to moderate with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Improving with the clearing weather.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| | SUNRISE | SUNSET | MOONRISE | MOONSET |
|-------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| 2 Jan | 0715 | 1826 | 1332 | 0120 |

- of coordinates (AT 959657) reported receiving an estimated 100 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at coordinates (AT 958657). The Marines directed approximately 150 rounds S/A fire at the enemy position and the VC broke contact. At 010945H, the same patrol at coordinates (AT 955648) reported receiving an estimated 75 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at coordinates (AT 956646). The Marines directed approximately 100 rounds S/A fire and 10 60mm mortar at the enemy position and observed one VC fall as if struck by the Marine fire. The VC broke contact and were seen dragging the one VC WIA into a cane field. One USMC WIA was reported. The patrol continued their mission to coordinates (AT 956643) where the Marines reported observing several hundred 3 foot punji stakes (did not destroy). At coordinates (AT 956648), (AT 960645), (AT 959649), and (AT 961653) (all cane fields) the Marine patrol reported discovering numerous trench lines 3½ feet deep, and 2 feet wide.
- (2) At 010905H, a Company "M" platoon (platoon patrol base) positioned at coordinates (AT 970648) reported receiving an estimated 200 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at coordinates (AT 966648). The Marines directed approximately 250 rounds S/A fire at the enemy position and the VC fire ceased. At 010915H, the Marines (same position) reported

receiving 13 rounds sniper fire from VC positioned at coundinated (41 975 645), (AT 968646), and (AT 967648). The reported indicated the 72 fire continued as harrassing fire until approximately 011030H. At 010930H, the Marines reported observing 4 VC dressed in dark gray uniforms in a canefield at coordinates (AT 972645). The Marines directed 30 rounds S/A fire at the enemy position and the VC broke contact. The report stated that at 010940H, the Marines reported receiving an estimated 75 rounds S/A fire from 3 VC positioned at coordinates (AT 967647). The Marines directed 150 rounds S/4 fire and 2 40mm (M-79) rounds at the enemy position and observed 2 VC fall as if struck by the Marines fire. At the same time 4 other VC were observed in the area attempting to rescue the fallen VC. The Marines then directed 36 105mm artillery rounds at the enemy position and the VC broke contact. A search of the area revealed large amounts of blood indicating 1 probable VC KIA, and 1 probable VC WIA. The report continued that at coordinates (AT 971646) the Marines discovered a recently dug trench line running in a north south direction.

Report of information of VC received directly from civilians. No information received from VN civilians during period.

| For 24 Hour |
|-------------------|
| Reporting Period: |
| 0 |
| 1 |
| 1 |
| 1 |
| 0 |
| o ~~ |
| . 0 |
| |

- Destroyed and Captured enemy material. None.
- Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications.
- Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SIDD and Weapons sight, Infra-Red.
- (1) AN/TPS-21. 1 set down awaiting repair of generator, 1 set returned and awaiting transportation to Hill # 22.
 - (2) SIDD.
- (a) Company "K" 2 2nd Plat- (AT 971694), 3 3rd Plat -(LT 989695).
- (b) Company "L" 5 at (GS 9566) (NE, E, SE Slopes of Hill
 - Company "M" 5 employed. (c)
 - (3) Weapons sight, Infra-Red. No change from INTSUM # 182.

A. T. MC GEE

IRADQUARTERS

3rd Bettalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23

3rd Marine Division (Mern), FMF

c/o Fleet Post Office

San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 021630H Jan 66

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summery # 195, Period ending 021630H Janruary 1966

- 1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
 - (1) Weather. Clearing to moderate with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Improving with the clearing weather.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| | SUNRISE | SUNSET | MOONRISE | MOONSET |
|-------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| 3 Jan | 0716 | 1827 | 1451 | 0303 |

- (1) At 011715H, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending one VCS at coordinates (AT 955672). The report stated that the suspect attracted the attention of the Marines by his unusually neat appearance, and closer scrutiny revealed that his physical make-up, especially his hands, was unlike that of a field worker. The report added that the suspect gave the appearance of being approximately thirty years of age, but his identification card stated he was fifty five, giving rise to the suspicion that his predentials were bogus. The suspect was evacuated to the Third Marine Division Prisoner Collection Point for investigation.
- (2) At 011915H, a Company "L" platoon positioned at coordinates (AT 962660) reported receiving an estimated 30 rounds automatic and semi-automatic S/A fire from VC positioned at coordinates (AT 957656), and (AT 961657). The enemy fire was not repeated and the exact enemy position could not be determined. One USMC WIA was reported.
- (3) At 011915H, Company "M" reported receiving a heavy volume of automatic and semi-automatic S/A fire from an estimated 80 VC who maneuvered within close range. The report indicated the 1st Platoon positioned at coordinates (AT 963660) received an estimated 200 rounds automatic and semi-automatic S/A fire (including one belt fed machine gun) from an estimated 20 VC positioned approximately 100 meters to the NE and SE. The 2nd Platoon positioned at coordinates (AT 963660) received a heavy volume of automatic

and semi-automatic S/A fine from an estimated 35 70 position approximately 50 meters to the SE. The report stated that the 3rd Plateon positioned at coordinates (AT 971662) received an estimated 150 rounds of automatic and semi-automatic S/A fire (to include 2 machine guns) from an estimated 25 VC positioned to the SW, S, and SE of the Marine position. The Marines directed approximately 7,200 rounds S/A fire, 6 81MM mortar (HE) at the attacking VC effectively halting their forward movement. Illumination was requested, and the area was illuminated by 36 81MM mortar rounds. The report continued that the VC withdrew when what was described as white parachute flares (5 total) were fired, presumably by the VC. No USMC casualties were reported. Enemy casualties could not be determined. A search at first light on 2 December revealed negative results.

- (4) At 012225H, Company "M" reported that the 3rd Platoon positioned at doordinates (AT 971661) reported receiving an estimated 80 rounds S/4 fire from an estimated 12 VC positioned approximately 100 meters to the SE. The Marines directed approximately 100 rounds S/4 fire at the enemy position and the VC fire ceased. No casualties were reported.
- (5) At 012225H, a Company "L" ambush element positioned at coordinates (AT 948684) reported observing 7 VC at close range. The Marines directed 150 rounds S/A fire at the enemy and observed one VC fall as if struck by the Marines fire. Having compromised their position, the Marines moved 200 meters to the north where they observed the VC regrouping. The Marines directed 200 rounds S/A fire at the enemy position and observed 7 VC fall as if struck by the Marin fire. A search of the area revealed 2 VC KIA (body count). While searching the area the Marines were taken under S/A fire from VC positioned to the west (100 meters). The Marines directed 150 rounds S/A fire at the VC but were forced to return to their patrol base because of a shortage of ammunition. One U.S. Cal..45 pistol, one CHI CCM, and 3 M-26 grenades, and documents were taken from the dead VC and evacuated to the S-2 for evaluation. No USMC casualties were reported. Two VC KIA (body count), 4 probable VC KIA, and 6 probable VC WIA were reported.
- (6) At 012230H, a Company "M" ambush element positioned at coordinates (AT 973656) reported observing 4 VC at close range. The Marines directed 20 rounds S/A fire at the enemy and observed one VC fall as if struck by the Marines fire. No USMC casualties were reported. One VC KIA (body count) was reported.
- (7) At 020730H, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending one suspicious person at coordinates (AT 956665) when a routine examination revealed he lacked adequate identification the suspect was evacuated to HIEU DUC District Headquarters for investigation.
- (8) At 021245H, a Company "M" platoon positioned at coordinates (AT 963660) reported receiving an estimated 30 rounds S/a fire from 4 VC positioned at coordinates (AT 961653). The Marines directed 10 60MM mortar rounds at the energy position and the VC fire ceased. No casualties were reported.

- (9) At 021250H, a Company "L" perrol reported detonating a booky. trap at coordinates (AT 954651). The booky trap was described as being a M-26 grenade with a trip wire across the trail. One USMC WIA was reported.
- (10) At 021255H, Company "M" relayed a report from a PAT team that the villagers in the AN TRACH hamlets say the VC intend to mortar USMC positions in the area tonight (2 December). The report stated that 300 Vu, consisting of local guerrillas and one North Vietnamese platoon, will attack USMC units on the night of 5 December.
 - Report of information of VC received directly from civilians.

 No information received from VN civilians during period.

| đ. | Viet Cong Casualties: | For 24 Hour |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | Reporting Period: |
| | KIA (Confirmed) | 3 |
| | KIA (Probable) | 4 |
| | VC WIA (Probable) | 6 |
| | VC Cpatured | O |
| | VC Cpatured (WILL) | 0 |
| | VC Suspects | 1 |

- e. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. None.
- f. Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. None.
- g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SIDD and Weapons sight, Infra-Red.
- (1) AN/TPS-21. 1 set down awaiting repair of generator, 1 set is being employed with Company "L" (location unknown at this time).
 - (2) SIDD. No change since INTSUM # 194.
 - (3) Weapons sight, Infra-Red. No change from INTSUM # 182.

E. T. MC GEE

HEADQUARTERS

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23
3rd Marine Division (Rain), FMF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 031630H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Surmary # 196, Period ending 031630H Janruary 1966

- 1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
 - (1) Weather. Clearing to moderate with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Improving with the clearing weather.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| es alayaka | SUNRISE | SUNSET | • | MOONRISE | MOONSET |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|---|---|---------|
| | | | | * | |
| 4 Jan 60 | 5 0 7 16 | 1828 | | 1538 | 0400 |

- (1) At 021300H, a Company "I" patrol reported discovering a booby trap at coordinates (AT 954652). The booby trap was discribed as a spring Sticking up through the ground. As the Marines began an examination to further identify the booby trap, they were taken under an estimated 250 rounds automatic and semi-automatic S/A fire from VC positioned at coordinates (AT 954651) and (AT 956652). The Marines directed S/A fire, 60MM mortar, and 81MM mortars at the enemy position and the VC broke contact. The report indicated 4 additional possible booby traps were found in the immediate area and were the same as the above. One USMC WIA was reported. Enemy casualties could not be determined.
- (2) At 021835H, Company "M" reported receiving 4 rounds S/A fire in their C.P. (AT 974663) from VC positioned at coordinates (AT 967664) and (AT 974663). The Marines directed 30 rounds 105MM artillery fire at the enemy position and the VC fire ceased. No USMC casualties were reported. Enemy casualties could not be determined.
- (3) At 022218H, a H&S Company security element (river block) positioned at coordinates (AT 971669) reported observing one Vietnamese boat attempting to pass through the river block. The Marines directed 20 rounds S/A fire at the boat killing one VC (body count) as he attempted

to escape. No weapons or equipment were captured. No USMC casualties were reported.

- (4) At 031330H, Company "M" reported discovering three tunnels at coordinates (AT 978674), and (AT 975675) (no further description reported), which were destroyed.
 - Report of information of VC received directly from civilians.

 No information received from VN civilians during period.

| d. | Viet Cong Casualties: | | For 24 Hour Reporting Periods |
|----|-----------------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| | KIA (Confirmed) | 1.5 | 1 |
| | KIA (Probable) | | 0 |
| | VC Captured | ۲ . | 0 |
| | VC Captured (WIA). | | 0 |
| , | VC Suspects | | O . |

- e. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. None.
- f. Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. See 031330H entry this INTSUM.
 - g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SIDD and Weapons sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) AN/TPS-21. No change since INTSUM # 195.
 - (2) SIDD. No change since INTSUM # 194.
 - (3) Weapons sight, Infra-Red. No change from INTSUM # 182.

E. T. MC GEE

- HEADQUARTERS

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 041630H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 197, Period ending 041630H Janruary 1966

- 1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
- (1) <u>Weather</u>. Overcast with scattered showers. No effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| | | SUNRISE | SUNSET | MOONRISE | MCONSET |
|---|--------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| , | Jan 66 | 0716 | 1828 | 1632 | 0502 |

b. Enemy Situation.

5

- (1) At 031545H, Company "L" reported apprehending 4 suspecious persons at the Company "L" C.P. The report stated the suspects had approached the Marines in an attempt to recover the bodies of the 2 VC killed on 2 January. The suspects were evacuated to HIEU DUC District Headquarters for investigation.
- (2) At 032120H, a Company "F" (2nd Battalion, 9th Marines) security element positioned at the HA DANG bridge (AT 991642) reported receiving an estimated 20 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 995635). The Marines directed 14 60 MM mortar rounds and approximately 50 rounds S/A fire at the enemy position and the VC fire ceased. No USMC casualties were reported. Enemy casualties could not be determined.
- (3) At 032220H, Company "L" reported that a AN/TPS-21 positioned at (AT 953665) detected movement of approximately 8 people at (AT 953653). The Marines directed 5 81MM mortar rounds at the suspected enemy position with unknown results. No casualties were reported.
- (4) At 040715H, a Company "M" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 965648) reported observing 6 VC at (AT 965641). The Marines directed 100 rounds S/4 fire and 18 105MM artillery rounds at the enemy position and observed 1 VC fall as if struck by the Marines fire. The Marines pursued the enemy and observed the VC enter a tree line at (AT 965642).

The Marines then directed 26 105MM artillery rounds at the enemy position, and the VC broke contact. No USMC casualties. One VC WIA, and 1 VC (probable) WIA was reported.

- (5) At 040810H, a Company "M" patrol reported detonating a booby trap at (AT 970659). The booby trap was described as a M-26 grenade covered with a "C" ration can. The report indicated that the spoon of the grenade was held in place by the can, so when the can was moved the grenade detonated (pin of the grenade had been removed). Two USMC WIA, 2 ARVN WIA, and 1 Vietnamese civilian WIA were reported.
- (6) At 040830H, a Company "M" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 964645) reported receiving an estimated 25 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at close range. The Marines directed 30 rounds S/A fire at the enemy position and the VC broke contact. One USMC WIA was reported. Enemy casualties could not be determined.
- (7) At 040945H, a Company "M" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 964645) reported receiving 10 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 964642). The Marines directed 20 rounds S/A fire and 2 105MM artillery rounds at the enemy position and the VC broke contact. One USMC WIA was reported. Enemy casualties could not be determined.
- (8) At 040950H, a Company "F" (2nd Battalion, 9th Marines) patrol reported detonating a booby trap at (AT 995647) (description of booby trap not reported). At the same time, the Marines reported receiving an estimated 200 rounds S/A fire from an estimated 15 VC positioned at (AT 997647). The Marines directed an estimated 250 rounds S/A fire, 25 105MM artillery rounds, and 81MM mortar fire (unknown number of rounds) at the enemy position and the VC fire ceased. Three USMC WIA were reported. Enemy casualties could not be determined.
- (9) At 041030H, a Company "M" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 963645) reported receiving an estimated 60 rounds S/A fire from 4 VC positioned 200 meters to the SW. The Marines directed approximately 200 rounds S/A fire at the enemy position and the VC broke contact. Two USMC WIA were reported. Enemy casualties could not be determined.
- (10) At 041046H, a Company "L" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 955653) reported observing 1 VC positioned at (AT 958653). The Marines directed 10 rounds S/A fire and 1 WP rifle grenade at the energy position and observed the VC fall as if struck by the Marines fire. No USAC casualties were reported. One VC WIA was reported.
- (11) At 041600H, Company "L" reported apprehending 4 VCS at the following coordinates: 1 at (AT 959676), 1 at (AT 958674), 1 at (AT 952675), and 1 at (AT 946675). All VCS were evacuated to ITT for investigation.
 - c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians.
 No information received from VN civilians during period.

| d. | Viet Cong Casualties: | For 24 Hour Reporting Feriod: |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| | KIA (Confirmed) | 0 |
| | KIA (Trobable) | 0 |
| | VC. WIA | 2 |
| | VC WIA (Probable) | 1 |
| | VC Captured | 0 |
| | VC Captured (WIA) | 0 |
| | VC Suspects | 4 |

- Destroyed and Captured enemy material.
- Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications.
- Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SIDD and Weapons sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) AN/TPS-21.
 - (2) SIDD. No change since INTSUM # 194.
 - (3) Wsepons sight. Infra-Red. No change from INTSUM # 182.

E. T. MC GEE By direction

HEADQUARTERS
3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 060600H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 198, Period ending 060600H Janruary 1966

- 1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
- (1) Weather: Overcast with scattered showers. No effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| | SUNRISE | SUNSET | MOONRISE | MONSET |
|----------|---------|--------|----------|--------|
| 7 Jan 66 | 0717 | 1830 | 1840 | 0713 |

- b. Enemy Situation.
- (1) At 050801, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending 1 VCS at (AT 947676). The suspect was evacuated to ITE for investigation.
- (2) At 050815H, Company "K" conducting a search and destroy operation in the vicinity of CAM NE (2) hamlet, reported receiving 5 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 988688). The enemy fire was not repeated and the exact VC position could not be determined. No casualties were reported.
- (3) At 051320H, Company "E" (2nd Battalion, 9th Marines) reported destroying one 105MM artillery round (dud) in the vicinity of (AT 965693). No casualties were reported.
- (3) At 051506H, Company "E" (2nd Battalion, 9th Marines) reported apprehending one VOS in the vicinity of CAM NE (1), (AT 985693). The suspect was evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (4) At 051700E, the Battalion S-3 provided information pertaining to the search and destroy operation being conducted by Company "E" (2nd Battalion, oth Marines) and Company "K" in the vicinity of CAM NE (1), (AT 985693), and CAM NE (2), (AT 988688). The report indicated that as of

051700H, a total of 137 family shelters had been destroyed (demolitions), 39 fighting holes filled, 260 meters of barboo cleared, 150 feet of trenchline filled, and 1 gate Jestroyed. No casualties were reported.

- (5) At 051600H, a Company "M" patrol reported discovering one spider hole (size not indicated) which lead into a tunnel 7 meters long at (AT 958682). The report stated that the Marines also discovered a spider hole (size not indicated) which lead into a tunnel 3 meters long at (AT 960683). The report continued that these fortifications will be destroyed at a later date.
 - c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians.
 No information received from VN civilians during period.

| d. | Viet Cong Casualties: | For 24 Hour |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | KIA (Confirmed) KIA (Protects) | Reporting Period: 0 0 |
| | AC MIV | ő |
| | VC WIA (Probable) | 0 |
| | VC Captured | O |
| | VC Captured (WIA) | O |
| | VC Euspects | 2 |

- e. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. None.
- f. Destroyed anemy positions and/or fortifications. See paragraphs 1. b. (4) and (5) this INTSUM.
 - g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SIDD and Weapons sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) AN/TFS-21. No change since INTSUM # 195.
 - (2) SIDD. No change since INTSUM # 194.
 - (3) Weapons sight, Infra-Red. No change from INTSUM # 182.

E. T. MC GEE

HEADQUARTERS

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23 3rd Marine Division (Lein), FMF c/c Fleet Post Office San Francisco, California 96601

> 2/ETM/rpt 3800 070730H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 199, Period ending 070600H Janruary 1966

- 1. Summary of Enerry Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the rea of Operation.
 - (1) Weather: Overcast with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| SUNRISE | SUNSET | MOOLRISE | MOONSET |
|---------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| 8 Jan 66 0717 | 18 3 0 | 1840 | 0713 |
| | | ., | |

b. Energ Situation.

- one suspicious person at (AT 988687) when a routine examination revealed he lacked adequate identification. The suspect was evacuated to HOA VANG District Headquarters for investigation.
- (2) #t 061010, the Battalion S-3 relayed a report from HIEU DUC District Headquarters that a mine was detonated at (/T 937687). The mine was believed to have been electrically detonated creating a crater approximately 6 feet deep and 12 feet in diameter. The report stated the mine was detonated as a USMC vehicle (PC) passed the area, resulting in 1 USMC KIL, and 3 USMC WIL.
- (3) at 061205h, Company "M" reported that Vietnamese villagers from the hamlet of TN TRO (3), (AT 957652) brought 2 wounded VCS to the Company "M" platoon positioned at (AT 963659). The suspects were given medical treatment and examples to "C" Med for additional medical treatment and investigation.
- (4) At 060225h, a Company "M" patrol reported discovering a cave at (AT 959682). Two ARVN attached to the Marines entered the cave, at which time 3 VC (inside cave) threw a grenade killing 1 ARVN and wounding the other. The report indicated the 3 VC then attempted to flee, but were killed by

Marines S/A fire (25 rounds). The report stated that 1 Vietnamese boy was KI as a result of the action. The report continued that 1 VCS was apprehended in the area of the cave for refusing to cooperate with the Marines. The suspect was evacuated to ITT for investigation along with documents found on the dead VC. No equipment or weapons were captured and no USMC casualties were reported.

- entering the hamlet of IA BONG (1) from the south, (AT 974671), they received 3 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 974674). The Marines pursued the enemy and observed 2 Vietnamese fleeing to the NW across a rice paddy. A challenge from members of a PAT team attached to the Marines failed to halt the fleeing suspects at which time the Marines directed 10 rounds S/A fire wounding both suspects. The 2 VCS were given medical treatment and evacuated to an ARVN hospital. No USMC casualties were reported.
- (6) At 061600H, the Battalion S-3 provided information pertaining to the search and destroy operation conducted by Company "E" (2nd Battalion, 9th Marines) and Company "K" in the vicinity of CAM NE (1), (AT 985693) and CAM NE (2), AT 988688). The report stated that during the 2 day operation, a total of 295 shelters and bunkers were destroyed, 58 fighting holes filled, 350 meters of bamboo cleared, 225 feet of trenchline filled, and 1 gate destroyed. (S-2 comment: these totals include those mentioned in paragraph 1. b. (4) entry INTSUM # 198).
- (7) It 062330H, a Company "M" ambush element positioned at (AT 978 667) reported observing 2 armed VC at close range. The Marines directed approximately 50 rounds S/L fire at the enemy position and observed 1 VC fall as if struck by the Marines fire. I search of the area revealed a trail of blood, but the VC could not be found. One VC WI, was reported. No USMC casualties were reported.
 - Report of information of VC received directly from civilians.

 No information received from VN civilians during period.

| d. | Viet Cong Cesuelties: | For 24 Hour Reporting Periods |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 " | kI. (Confirmed) | 3 |
| | KIL (Probable) | U |
| | VC WL. | <u> </u> |
| | VC WIA (Probable) | 0 |
| | VC Cpatured | 0 (|
| | VC Captured (WIA) | 0 |
| | VC Suspects | , 1 |
| 1.0 | VC Suspects (WIA) | . 4 |

- e. Destroyed and Cantured energy naterial. None.
- f. Destroyed enemy position and/or fortifications. See paragraph 1. b. (6) this INTSUM.

- g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SIDD and Weapons sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) AN/TPS-21. No change since INTSUM # 195.
 - (2) SIDD. No change since INTSUM # 194.
 - (3) Weapons sight, Infra-Red. No change from INTSUM # 182.

E. T. MC GEE

ETM Yee

HEADQUARTERS

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23
3rd Marine Division (Rein), Fiff
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 080730H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 200, Period ending 080600h Janruary 1966

- 1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
 - (1) Weather: Overcast with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability: Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| | SUNRISE | SUNSET | MOONRISE | MOONSET |
|----------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| 8 Jan 66 | 0718 | 1831 | 2158 | 1005 |

- (1) At 071020H, a Company "L" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 953648), reported receiving an estimated 100 rounds automatic and semi-automatic S/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 952648). The --- Marines directed approximately 200 rounds S/A fire and 40MM (M-79) rounds (undetermined amount) at the enemy location and the VC broke contact. A search of the area revealed negative results. No casualties were reported.
 - (2) At 071128H, a Company "M" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 958682) reported receiving an estimated 200 rounds automatic and semi-automatic S/A fire from an estimated 15 VC positioned at (AT 957684). The Marines directed approximately 250 rounds S/A fire, 8 40MM (M-79) rounds, 81MM morter fire (number of rounds not indicated), and an air strike (HUIE) at the enemy position and the VC broke contact. The Marines could not pursue the enemy since the VC were positioned on the other side (Western) of the SONG YEN river. One USMC KIA, and 1 USMC WIA were reported. Enemy casualties could not be determined.
 - (3) At 071530H, a Company "L" patrol reported discovering 1 USMC utility jacket, 1 USMC utility cover, 3 ammunition cans of rice (size not indicated), and 1 81MM mortar canister of rice at (£T 954683). The report indicated that all the captured items were destroyed.

- (4) At 071706H, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending 1 VCS at (AT 944688). The report indicated the ARVN interpreter attached to the patrol believes the suspect lied during interrogation and could possibly be a VC. The suspect will be evacuated to ITT on 08 January when transportation becomes available.
 - c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians.
 No information received from VN civilians during period.

| d. | Viet Cong Casualties: | For 24 Hour |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | Reporting Period: |
| | KLL (Confirmed) | 0 |
| | KIA (Probable) | 0 |
| | VC Capromed | O |
| | VC Captured (WIA) | 0 |
| | VC Suspects | 1 |

- e. Destroyed and Captured enemy naterial. None.
- f. Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. None.
- g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SIDD and Weapons sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) AN/TPS-21. No change since INTSUM # 195.
 - (2) SIDD. No change since INTSUM # 194.
 - (3) Weapons sight, Infra-Red. No change since INTSUM # 182.

E. T. MC GEE By direction HEADQUARTERS

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23

3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF

c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 090730H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 201, Period ending 090600H January 1966

- 1. Summary of wnemy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
 - (1) Weather: Overcast with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Traiticability: Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| , 5 | BUNRISE | SUNSET | MOONRISE | MOONSET |
|------------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| 10 Jen 66 | 0718 | 1831 | 2158 | 1005 |

- (1) At 081150H, a Company "L" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 956680) renorted receiving an estimated 200 rounds of automatic and semi-automatic S/A fire from an estimated 12 VC positioned on the eastern side of the SONG YEN river at (AT 958681). The Marines directed approximately 250 rounds S/A fire, 6 40MM (M-79) rounds, 15 81MM Mortar rounds, and 14 rounds 105MM artillery fire at the enemy position and observed 2 VC fall as if struck by the Marines fire. The Marines could not pursue the enemy or recover the 2 VC bodies since they were located on the western side of the SONG YEN river. The report indicated that at 081345H, a Company "M" patrol searched the suspected VC position (AT 958681) with negative results. Two USMC WIA were reported. Two VC KIA (body count) and 8 VC probable KIA were reported.
- (2) At 081240H, the Army Advisor attacked to HIEU DUC District Headquarters relayed an agent report that elements of the 93rd Regualar VC Regiment will attack friendly units estensively during the winter and spring of 1966. The report indicated that one battalion of the regiment is located at (AT 930520), (AT 950510), (AT 976620), and (AT 950540), and another battalion is located at KY QUAN village, DIEN BAN District, (AT 959589). The report stated that a VC unit armed with 120MM mortars came to QUANG NAM and QUANG TIN Province at the end of 1965 (size of unit not indicated). The report continued that the VC will use the 120MM mortars to shell friendly units and the DA NANG airfield. The Battalion S-2 rates this report F-3.



- (3) At 081450H, a Company "M" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 957678) reported receiving 1 round S/A fire from VC positioned on the western side of the SONG YEN river. The VC fire was not repeated and the exact enemy position could not be determined. No casualties were reported.
- (4) At 081505H, a Company "M" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 959682), reported receiving 4 rounds 5/1 fire from VC positioned on the western side of the SONG YEN river at (AT 957682). The Marines directed approximately 50 rounds 5/A fire at the enem, position and the fire was not repeated. One USMC KTA was reported. Enemy casualties could not be determined.
- (5) At 031530H, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending 1 VCS at (AT 955665). The report indicated the suspect attempted to elude the Marine patrol. The suspect, along with the VCS captured on 07 January, (see 1. b. (4) entry of INTSUM # 200) was evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (6) It 081710H, a Company "M" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 968658) reported receiving an estimated 25 rounds automatic S/A fire from 2 VC positioned at close range. The harines directed approximately 75 rounds S/2 fire at the enemy position, and the VC broke contact. A search of the area revealed a pool of blood. The report stated that the Marines also discovered a pair of black pajamas wrapped in a brown plastic material, a US map folded to reveal the AN TR/CH area, 1 hand flare container containing a tooth brush and tooth paste, and a notebook containing 13 names, a listing of weapons and serial numbers, and other information. The captured material will be evacuated to the Battalion S-2 for evaluation. One USHC KIA was reported. One VC WIA was reported.
- (7) At 081730m, Company "k" conducting a search and destroy mission in the hamlet of CAM NE (1) and (2) reported clearing 725 feet of bamboo tree line, destroying 28 bunkers, filling 62 fighting holes, and filling 55 feet of trench line.
 - SPECIAL REPORT 4t 081600H, Company "E" (2/9) provided additional information on their part of the search and destroy operation conducted on the 5th and 6th of January in the CAM NE (1) haulet. The report indicated that the female VCS apprehended on 05 January (see 1. b. (3) entry f INTSUM # 198) was identified as a VC guerrilla by one NGO DAN, the chairman of the CAM NE hamlet. During interrogation at the point of capture, it was learned she led the attacks against the 593rd Popular Force Company on 21 December 1965, and has acted as a VC "lookout" for the CAM NE complex. The report stated that on 06 January, the Marines discovered a grave with an old woman crying nearby. The hamlet chief informed the Marines the woman was the mother of one NGO HONG LIEN, the VC hamlet chief. The woman then told the Marines that her son had been killed by Marines at YEN NE on 01 January 1966. The report continued the Marines learned that one NGO QUIN has taken over as the CAM NE VC hamlet chief.
 - Report of information of VC received directly from civilians.

 No information received from VN civilians during period.

| 7 | | |
|----|--|-------------------|
| d. | Viet Cong Casualties | For 24 Hour |
| | The second secon | Reporting Period: |
| | KIA (Confirmed) | 2 |
| | KIA (Confirmed) KIA (Probable) | 8 |
| | AC MIV | Ţ |
| | VC Captured (WIA) | 0 |
| | VC Suspects | 7 |

- Destroyed and Captured enemy material. See entry 1. b. (6).
- f. Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. See entry 1. b. (7). this 1975UM.
 - g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SIDD and Weapons sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) AN/TPS-21. No change since INTSUM # 195.
 - (2) SIDD. No change since INTSUM # 194.
 - Weapons sight, Infra-Red. No change since INTSUM # 182. ETMC Lee

E. T. MC GEE

HEADQUARTERS

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23
3rd Marine Division (Rein), Fiff
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 100730H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 202, Period ending 100600H January 1966

- 1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
 - (1) Weather: Overcast and clearing with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability: Normal road conditions prevail.
 - .(3) <u>istronomical Data</u>.

| | SUMRISE | SUNSET | MOONRISE | MOONSET |
|--------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| 10 Jan | 66 0718 | 1832 | 2257 | 1052 |

- (1) At 090745H, a Company "L" blocking element positioned from (AT 943689) to (IT 965670) reported apprehending 2 VCS at (AT 964667) for appearing to be of military age. The report indicated that 2 additional VCS were apprehended at (AT 964667) when the Marines found the suspects hiding in brush near the Marines position. The report stated that during interrogation at the point of capture, one suspect admitted being a VC guerrilla. The report continued that further examination of the same suspect revealed shoulder bruises apparently from firing a rifle. The 1 VCC and 3 VCS were evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (2) At 091130H, Company "D" (1st Battalion, 9th Marines) conducting a search and destroy mission in the vicinity of the CAM NE complex reported apprehending 12 VCS during the operation. The report indicated the suspects were apprehended for being of military age and failing to provide adequate identification. The suspects were evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (3) At 091130H, Company "D" (1st Battalion, 9th Marines) reported having destroyed a total of 6 bunkers, 4 tunnels (size not indicated), and filling 10 fighting holes in the CAM NE complex.

- (3) At 091130H, Company "I" conducting a search and destroy operation, reported apprehending 1 VC5 at (IT 957684) when the suspect attempted to elude the Marines. The suspect was evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (4) At 091305H, Company "D" (1st Battalion, 9th Marines) reported discovering 1200 pounds of rice at (AT 963678). The rice was evacuated to CAM NE (2) to be distributed to friendly Vietnemese villagers.
- (5) At 091430H, Company "I" reported detonating a booby trap at (AT 958679). The booby trap was described as being a grenade (type not determined) attached to a tree (waist high) with a trip wire attached to a vine extending across the trail. One USMC WIA was reported.
- (6) /t 091800H, a Company "L" patrol reported observing 2 Vietnamese villagers carrying a dead VC in the vicinity of BO B/N (1) hamlet, (AT 958 684). The report indicated the VC had been killed by shrapnel, and was killed by the Marines on 07 or 08 January. One VC KI' (body count) is reported.
- (7) At 091830H, Company "K" continuing its search and destroy mission in CAM No. (2) reported destroying 23 bunkers, filling 62 fighting holes, filling 53 feet of trench line, and destroying 325 feet of tree line during the hours of 090700H to 091700H.
 - c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians. No information received from VN civilians during period.

| d. | Viet Cong Casualties: | For 24 Hour |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | Reporting Period: |
| | KLA (Confirmed) | 1 |
| | KIA (Probable) | 0 |
| | VC Captured | 1 |
| | VC Captured (WIA) | 0 |
| | VC Suspects | 16 |
| | | |

- e. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. See entry 1. b. (4) this INTSUM.
- f. Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. See entries 1. b. (3) and (7) this INTSUM.
 - g. Disposition of /N/TPS-21, SIDD and Weamons sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) AN/TPS-21. No change since INTSUM # 195.
 - (2) SIDD. No change since INTSUM # 194.
 - (3) Weapons sight, Infra-Red. No change since INTSUM # 182.

E. T. MC GEE

Mª Hee

HEADQUARTERS

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o Fleet Post Office
Sen Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 110730H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 203, Period ending 110600H January 1966

- 1. Summary of Bhamy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
 - (1) Weather. Clear with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| SUNRISE | SUNSET | MOCNRISE | MOONSET |
|----------------|--------|----------|---------|
| 12 Jan 66 0718 | 1833 | 2354 | 1134 |

- (1) At 100805H, a Company "L" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 952640) reported receiving 3 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 952644). The Marines directed 5 rounds S/A fire at the enemy position and the VC fire was not repeated. No casualties were reported.
- of (AT 954652) reported receiving an estimated 25 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 954641) (eastern side of the SONG YEN river). The report indicated the VC were using what seemed to be high powered rifles. The Marines directed 6 60MM mortar rounds and 22 105MM artillery rounds at the enemy position and the VC fire ceased. Due to the excellent effect on target by the mortars and artillery, 1 VC probable KIA was reported. No USMC casualties were reported.
- (3) 100955h, a Company "L" patrol reported discovering a freshly dug trench line extending from (AT 953647) to (AT 954650). The report indicated the trench was too large to fill or destroy, and will be destroyed at a later date.
- (4) At 101900H, Company "K" continuing to operate in the CAM NE (2) hamlet reported clearing 500 meters of bamboo, destroying 31 bunkers, filling 34 fighting holes, and filling 55 feet of trench line.

- (5) At 101930H, a Company "M" listening post postioned at (AT 969 659) reported receiving A rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 965656). The Marines directed 4 60MM mortar rounds at the enemy position, and the VC fire ceased. No USMC casualties were reported. Enemy casualties could not be determined.
- (6) At 101930H, a SID-150 positioned at the Company "M" C.P., (AT 972661), picked up movement of 2 or 3 VC. The Marines directed approximately 50 rounds 5/4 fire at the suspected enemy position at which time the Marines reported receiving 4 rounds 5/4 fire from the same area (close range). At 101935H, the same SID-150 picked up movement again in the same area. The Marines directed approximately 50 rounds 5/4 fire at the suspected VC position with unknown results. No casualties were reported.
- (7) At 102100H, Company "L" reported receiving 5 rounds S/A fire into their C.P. (AT 954669) from VC positioned at (AT 955673). The Marines directed 4 40MM (M-79) rounds, and 4 81MM mortar rounds at the enemy position and the VC fire cossed. No casualties were reported.
 - c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians. No information received from VN civilians during period.

| đ. | Viet Cong Casualties: | For 24 Hour |
|----|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. | | Reporting Poriod: |
| | KIA (Confirmed) | 0 |
| | KIA (Confirmed) KIA (Probable) | 1 |
| | VC Captured | 0 |
| | VC Captured (WIA) | 0 |
| | VC Suspects | 0 |

- e. Destroyed and Captured energy material. None.
- f. Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. See entry 1. b. (4) this INTSUM.
 - g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SIDD and Weapons Sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) AN/TES-21. No change since INTSUM # 195.
 - (2) SIDD. No change since INTSUM # 194.
 - (3) Weapons sight, Infra-Red. No change since INTSUM # 182.

E. T. MC GEE

HELDOURTERS

3rd Bettalion, 3rd Marines, Marine#23

3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF

c/o Fleet Post Office

San Francisco, California 96601

2/EIM/rpt 3800 120730H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (ittn: 5-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary w 204, Feriod ending 120600H January 1966

- 1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - Characteristics of the Area of Uperation.
 - (1) Weather. Clear with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| | SUNRISE | SUISET | MOCNRISE | MOONSLT |
|-------------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| i 13 Jen | 0718 | 1833 | | 1214 |

b. Enemy Situation.

- (1) At 110755H, a Company "M" ambush element positioned at (AT 961654) reported observing 2 armed VC intering a canefield at (AT 961651). The Marines directed 8 60MM mortar rounds at the VC who fled, headedsouth. I patrol was dispatched to regain the contact, with negative results. No casualties were reported.
- (2) At 111200H, a Company "L" patrol reported discovering an undetermined number of fighting holes at (T 957682) which were destroyed.
- (3) Lt 111300H, Company "K" continuing to operate in the CAM NE complex reported clearing 365 feet of tree line, destroying 6 bunkers, and filling 75 feet of trench line.
- (4) At 111515h, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending 1 VCs at (IT 959659). The report indicated the suspect was acting suspiciously in a boat on the SCNG YEN river. The report stated the suspect was attempting to cross the river with 2 Vietnamese females. The suspect will be evacuated at first light on 12 January to ITT.

- (5) At 111945H, Company "M" reported receiving 15 rounds automatic and semi-automatic S/A fire in the Company C.T. (AT 971661). The enemy fire was not repeated and the exact VC position could not be determined. No casualties were reported.
- (6) At 112115H, a Company "K" ambush element moving into position at (AT 975685) reported hearing movement at close range. The Marines directed 10 rounds S/A fire at the suspected VC position at which time the Marines reported hearing what sounded like someone running down the trail. The Marines directed 10 rounds S/A fire at the suspected VC, but a search of the area revealed negative results. No casualties were reported.
 - c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians. No information received from VN civilians during period.

| d. | Viet Cong Casualties; | For 24 hour |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | Reporting Period: |
| | KIA (Confirmed) | 0 |
| | KIA (Probable) | . 0 |
| | VC Captured | 0 |
| | VC Ceptured (WIA) | 0 . |
| | VC Suspects | 1 . |

- e. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. None.
- f. Destroyed energy positions and/or fortifications. See entry 1. b. (3) this INTSUM.
 - g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SID and Weamosn sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) AN/TTS 21. No change since INTSUM # 195.
 - (2) SID. No change since INTSUM # 194.
 - (3) Weapons Sight. Infra-Red. No change since INTSUM # 182.

ETM- Hee

E. T. MCGEE
By direction

HEAD WARTERS

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 130730H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: 5-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 205, Period ending 130600h January 1966

- 1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
 - (1) Weather. Clear with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| | SUNRISE | SUNSET | MOCNRISE | MOONSET | PHASE |
|---------|---------|--------|----------|---------|-------|
| 14. Jen | 0718 | 1834 | 0040 | 1254 | LAST |

- b. Enemy Situation.
- (1) At 121448H, a Company "L" platoon positioned at (AT 959660), reported observing a boat (sampan) attempting to cross the SCNG YEN river at (AT 963661). The Marines challanged the 2 suspected VC and fired 2 rounds S/A fire into the air, at which time the VC attempted to elude the Marines, paddling north. The reported indicated 1 VC jumped out of the boat and fled on the eastern bank of the river at (AT 963632). The Marines directed 10 rounds S/A fire at the fleeing VU, killing one (body count). No weapon or equipment was found on the dead VC.
- (2) 121847h, Company "K" continuing to operate in the CAM NE complex reported filling 8 fighting holes, and filling 9 feet of trench line.
- (3) At 121915H, Company "M" reported receiving an estimated 20 rounds automatic and semi-automatic S/A fire in their Company C.P., in the vicinity of (AT 970663) from VC positioned at (AT 969665). The Marines directed 10 rounds S/A fire at the enemy position and the VC fire ceased. A patrol was dispatched to search the area with negative results. No casualties were reported.
- (4) At 122040H, Commeny "K" operating in the CAM NE complex, reported hearing 2 explosions (no description reported) in the hamlet of YEN NE (2) (AT 987683). The area was illuminated (6 rounds 81Mm mortar) with negative results. No casualties were reported.

- (5) At 122045H, Commany "K" relayed a report received from the HOA THAI village chief that friendly units should exprehend all Vietnamese females of a fighting age (same age group as Vietnamese males), and all Vietnamese males 15 years or older in the CAM NE area. The report indicated that Vietnamese females are sometimes VC guerrillas and are responsible for sniping at friendly units in the area. This report is rated B-2 by the Battalion 5-2.
- (6) At 122100H, a Commany "M" listening post moving into position at (AT 968665) reported hearing an estimated 5 VC at close range. The Marines advanced toward, and directed 1 M-26 grenade at the VC position. The report indicated the VC heard the spoon of the grenade pop and began firing at the advancing Marines (20 rounds S/I fire). The report stated that when the grenade exploded, the VC fire decreased. Is the Marines continued to advance toward the floeing VC they reported receiving an estimated 20 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 964663). The Marines directed approximately 85 rounds S/A fire at the VC positions and the VC broke contact. No USAC casualties were reported. Three VC probable WIA were reported.
- (7) At 122100H. Company "M" reported that movement was detected on 2 SID-150's positioned at (AT 969662) and (AT 963664). The Marines directed approximately 100 rounds S/A fire at the suspected VC position at which time the Marines reported receiving an estimated 150 rounds automatic and semi-automatic S/A fire from an estimated 6 VC positioned at (AT 969662) and an estimated 3 VC positioned at (AT 968664). The Marines directed approximately 200 rounds S/A fire and 2 81MM mortar rounds at the VC positions and the enemy fire ceased. The report stated that the Marines S/A and 81MM mortar fire was on target. Three VC probable VIA were reported. No USMC casualties were reported.
- (8) At 122358H, a Company "I" platoon positioned at (AT 956669) reported hearing movement to the front of their position at close range. The Marines directed 2 grenedes, and 1 40MM (M-79) round at the suspected VC position and the movement ceased. The area was illuminated (8 rounds 81MM mortar) and a patrol searched the area with negative results. No casualties were reported.

c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians.

At 121945H, Company "M" relayed a report from the villagers in AN TR.CH (1), (AT 967661) that the VC have a booby trapped grenade positioned at (AT 982684), and a mine (type not reported) positioned at (AT 973655). The report indicated the VC told the villagers of CAM NE (3), (AT 963685) to take 6 days food and move to another village. The report stated that between now and the 21st of January, the VC will attack AN TRAC (1) with a company augmented by local VC guerrillas. The Battalion S-2 rates this report F-3 pending further investigation.

| d. | Viet Cong Casualti | es: | For 24 Hour |
|----|--------------------|-----|-------------------|
| | | | Reporting Period: |
| | RAA (Confirmed) | | 1 |
| | KLA (Probable) | · : | O |
| | VC WIA (Probalbe) | | 6 |
| | VC Captured | | 0 |
| : | VC Suspects | | 0 |
| | | ÷ | |

- 6. Destroyed and Captured enery material. None.
- f. Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. See entry 1. ε b. (2) this INTSUM.
 - g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SID and Weapons Sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) AN/TPS-21. No change since INTSUM # 195.
 - (2) SID. No change since INTSUM # 194.

(3) Weapons Dight, Infra-Red. No change since INTSUM # 182.

E. T. MC GEE

HEADQUARTERS
3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 140730H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 1, Period ending 140600H January 1966

- 1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
 - (1) Weather. Clear with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| | SUNRISE | SUNSET | MOONR ISE | MOONSET |
|--------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|
| 15 Jan | 0718 | 1836 | 0142 | 1334 |

- b. Enemy Situation.
- (1) At 130840H, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending 1 VCS at (AT 949679). The report indicated the suspect was of military age and will be evacuated to ITT on 14 January for investigation.
- (2) At 131615H, a Company "M" patrol reported discovering a recently dug trench line 3 feet deep, 4 feet wide, and 40 feet long, at (AT 972662) which was destroyed. The report indicated that a tunnel (size not indicated) was destroyed by C-4 at (AT 977646). The report stated that the Marines discovered a booby trapped 60MM mortar round at (AT 973652) which was build nose down on a trail. The report continued that when the booby trap was destroyed in place, a secondary explosion was observed indicating that several pounds of TNT had been buried beneath the mortar round. No casualties were reported. (S-2 comment: It is believed that the booby trap is the same one mentioned in an intelligence report received from the villagors of AN TRACH (1) on 12 January (see 1. c. entry INTSUM # 205). Since this discovery tends to prove the validity of the report, the Rattalian S-2 resvaluates the

- (3) At 132107H, an aerial observer reported discovering 2 new trench lines running from (AT 953645 to 952638) and from (AT 955 645 to 954639).
- (4) At 132210H, a Marine security element positioned on the SONG CAU DO river at (AT 971699) reported observing a boat (sampan) in the river at (AT 972699). The Marines directed 4 rounds S/A fire and 3 40MM (M-79) rounds sinking the boat. No casualties were reported.

(5) SPECIAL REPORT

At 131400H, the Battelion S-3 provided information pertaining to the 1 VC KIA reported on 12 January (see 1. b. (1) entry INTSUM # 205). The report indicated the VC was not dead, and was presently located at the USOM hospital in DA NANG.

c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians. No information received from VN civilians during period.

| d∙ | Viet Cong Casualties: | For 24 hour |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | Reporting Period: |
| | KIi. (Confirmed) | 0 |
| | KLA (Probable) | 0 |
| | VC Captured | 0 |
| | VC Suspects | ı |

- e. Destroyed and Captured enery material. None.
- f. Destroyed enemy positions and or fortifications. See entry 1. b. (2) this INTSUM.
 - g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SID and Weapons Sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) AN/TPS-21. No change since INTSUM # 195.
 - (2) SID. No change since INTSUM # 194.
 - (3) Weapons Sight, Infra-Red. No change since INTSUM # 182.

E. T. MC GEE

E. T. MC GEE By direction * HEADOUARTERS

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FTF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 150730H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 2, Period ending 150600H January 1966

- 1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
- (1) Weather. Clear changing to cloudy in late evening with scattered showers in the early morning. No effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| • | SUNRISE | SUNSET | MOONRISE | MOONSET |
|--------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| 16 Jan | 0718 | 1835 | 0235 | 1416 |

- b. Enemy Situation.
- (1) At 140710H, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending 2 VCS at (AT 954654). The report indicated the suspects had smooth hands and did not appear to be the usual Vietnamese farmer. The suspects were evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (2) At 141035H, a Company "L" patrol reported that 2 USMC vehicles (PC's) detonated a mine at (AT 932624) resulting in 2 USMC WIA (report indicated 1 WIA was from "F" 1/1 and 1 WIA from a detachment of Engineers). The report stated the explosion created a crater 6 feet wide, and 3 feet deep. A description of the mine was not reported.
- (3) At 142020H, Company "L" reported receiving 5 rounds S/A fire in their Company C.P., (AT 953667) from VC positioned at (AT 955665). The Marines directed 3 40MM (M-79) rounds at the enemy position and the VC fire ceased. The report indicated that noise was then heard from villagers in the area of the VC position, and the TPS-21 picked up movement of an estimated 3 persons in the vicinity of (AT 955665) to (AT 950663). The report stated that the area was illuminated by 3 81MM mortar illumination rounds, and a tank flood light at which time the Marines observed a group of Vietnamese Civilians approaching

their position carrying torches and several wounded villagers. The report continued that three Vietnamese civilians were treated for gunshot wounds, one of which was evacuated. The report stated that the Marines did not fire any S/A at the VC during the fire fight. No USIC casualties were reported. Enony casualties could not be determined.

c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians. No information received from VN civilians during period.

| d. | Viet Cong Casualties: | For 24 Hour |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | , | Reporting Period: |
| | KIA (Confirmed) | 0 *** |
| | KIA (Probable) | . 0 |
| | VC Captured | , O T |
| | VC Suspects | 2 |

- Destroyed and Captured enemy material. None.
- Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. None.
- g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SID and Weapons Sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) AN/TPS-21. No change since INTSUM # 195.
 - (2) SID. No change since INTSUM # 194.
 - Weapons sight, Infra-Red. No change since INTSUM # 182.

E. T. MC GEE

HEADQUARTERS

3rd Bettelion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23

3rd Marine Division (Rein), FIF

c/o Fleet Post Office

Sen Francisco, California 96601

... 2/ETM/rpt 3800 160730H JAN 66

From: Commending Officer.
To: Commending Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 3, Period ending 160600H January 1966

- 1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
- (1) Weather. Clear changing to cloudy in late evening with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Trefficability. Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) Astronomical Date

| SUNKISE | SUNSET | MOONRISE | MOONSET |
|-------------|--------|----------|---------|
| | | | |
| 17 Jan 0718 | 1836 | 0331 | 1500 |

- b. Enemy Situation.
- (1) At 151030H, Company "L" reported discovering a booby trap at (AT 951642). The report indicated that just prior to finding the booby trap, the Marines found a sign (written in Vietnamese) which translated (by interpreter) read "Mine and booby traps". The booby trap was described as being located under a tin can and placed on a trail. The report stated the type of booby trap could not be determined and was destroyed in place. No casualties were reported.
- (2) At 151130H, Commeny "I" reported detonating a booby trap at (AT 951638). The booby trap was described as being an M-26 granade placed under a tin can with a bamboo stick protruding from the bottom of the can. One ARVN (interpreter) WIA was reported.
- (3) It 151220H, Company "I" reported discovering 500 pounds of rice at (IT 951635) which was destroyed in place because of the unavailability of heliconters for evacuation.
- (4) It 151220H, Commany "L" reported discovering anfreshlytdug trench line extending through the hamlet of DUNG PHU (1), (AT 950629). The direction, and size of the trench line was not indicated but the report stated it was filled.

- (5) At 151430H, Company "L" reported discovering an estimated 6000 pounds of rice at (AT 949629) which was destroyed in place. The report indicated that any effort to evacuate the large amound of rice would delay the primary mission.
- (6) At 151430H, Company "I" reported apprehending 5 VCS at (AT 949 629). The suspects will be evacuated to ITT on 16 January when transportation becomes available.
- (7) At 151450H, Commeny "1" reported discovering 2 bear traps (size not indicated) at (AT 933624). The report indicated the traps were disarmed and will be evacuated to the Battalian S-2 for efaluation. No casualties were reported.
- (8) It 151600H, Company "L" reported discovering a cave (size not indicated) containing an estimated 400 pounds of rice. The report stated that both the cave and rice were destroyed.
- (9) At 151506h, a Company "A" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 978686) reported observing a lot of activity in a house positioned at close range. The report indicated that as the Marines approached the house to make a routine examination, 1 VC was observed fleeing from the rear of the house. Not responding to 2 Marine challenges (in Viet Namese), the Marines directed 2 rounds 5/A fire wounding the VC. . The report stated the wounded VC countinued tto flee, and was then killed by Marine S/A fire (3 rounds). An old women living in the above mentioned house stated the dead VC was her son, and was a VC. A second woman in the house identified as the dead VC's sister said her brother had been to see her earlier in the day and had 2 other armed VC with him (including 1 female). The sister then led the Marines to a tunnel at (AT 974 682), but a search revealed negative results, and the tunnel was destroyed. The women said she knew where the female VC lived, and let the Marines to a house at (AT 983683) where a search revealed the female VC who was apprehended, and will be evacuated to ITT on 16 January. (S-2 comment: The mother and sister of the dead VC were not apprehended because of the possibility of obtaining additional information on VC activities in the future).
- (10) At 151840H, Company "I" reported a tank detenating a mine at (IT 934628). The report indicated the right track was blown half off, the oil pan damaged, and the wheels bent. The report gave no description of the mine, and no USMC casualties were reported.
- (11) At 151915H, a Company "M" plate on positioned at (AT 963 660) reported receiving an estimated 50 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 959657). The Marines directed approximately 220 rounds S/A fire and 4 60MM morter rounds at the enemy position, and the fire ceased. A patrol was dispatched to search the area but reported negative results. No casualties were reported.

- (12) It 152100H, Cormeny "M" positioned at (IT 972662) reported receiving 10 rounds S/4 fire from VC positioned at (IT 973659). The Marines directed 15 rounds S/I fire at the enemy position and the fire cessed. No casualties were reported.
 - c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians.
 No information received from VN civilians during period.

| ď• | Viet Oong Casualties: | For 24 Hour Reporting Period: |
|----|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | KIA (Confirmed) | 1 |
| | KI/ (Probable) | 0 |
| | VC Captured, | , 1 |
| | VC Suspects | 5 |

- e. Destroyed and Captured energy naterial. Seenentry 1. b. (3), (5), (7) and (8), this INTSUM.
- f. Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. See entry 1. b. (4) and (8), this INTSUM.
 - g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SID and Weapons Sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) AN/TOS-21. No change since INTSUM # 195.
 - (2) SID. No change since IN SUM # 194.
 - (3) Weapons Sight, Infra-Red. No change since INTSUM # 182.

H. T. MC GEE

HEADQUARTERS

3rd Bettalion, 3rd Harines, Marine #23

3rd Marine Division (Rein), FTF

c/o Fleet Post Office

San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 170730H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, (9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summery # 4, Period ending 160600H January 1966

- 1. Summery of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
 - (1) Weather. Clear with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficebility. Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) Astronomical Date.

| n cross | SUNRISE | X SUNRISE | MOONRISE | MOONSET |
|---------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| 17 Jen | 0718 | 1836 | 0425 | 1547 |

- b. Enemy Situation.
- (1) At 161600H, Company "I" reported apprehending an additional 10 VOS during the operation conducted on 15 January in the vicinity of grid square (IT 9462). The report indicated the suspects were apprehended for inadequate identification, and being of military age. The suspects were evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (2) It 161645H, a Company "K" patrol reported apprehending 1 VC at (IT 968686). The report indicated the Marines observed the VC man out of a house and attempted to elude the Marine patrol. During initial interrogation at the Company "K" C.P. the VC provided the following information:
- (a) That there are 100 VC (guerrilles and main force) located near a market place in DAI LOC (AT 9157).
- (b) That the VC killed by Company "K" on 30 December (see 1. b. (1) entry INTSUM 192) was his boss, and was the number 2 guerrilla leader of the CAM NE complex and was armed with a .38 pistol.

- (3) That the VC captured by Company "K" on 30 December (see 1. b. (1) entry IMTSUM # 192) was the VC finance chief of the CAM NE complex, and was armed with a carbine. (5.2 comment: The VC captured on 30 December was evacuated to IMT as a VC, but was later listed as a VCS by the Regimental 5-2. later reports indicated ITM released the Vietnamese male as being a civilian.)
- (4) That a total of 10 VC guerrillas operate in the CAM NE area. The report stated the captive gave Company "K" a list of these guerrillas.

The report continued that the captive had on his person at the time of capture, a surrender leaflet (not the CHIEU-HOI program) which he stated was drapped by the Americans some time ago. The captive added he had come to CAM NO with the intention of surrendering. Various other documents were found on the VC which will be evacuated to the Battalian 5-2 for evaluation. The capture will be evacuated to ITT on 17 January for investigation.

- (3) At 170030H, a Company "A" patr I operating in the vicinity of (AT 967657) reported observing 1 VC to their front at close range. The Marines directed 20 rounds S/A fire and 1 Grenade at the fleeing VC at which time 3 more VC began fleeing in the same direction (S to SW). The Marines pursued but were unable to maintain contact. A search of the area rewealed negative results. No casualties were reported.
 - c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians.
 No information received from VN civilians during period.

| d. | Viet Cong Casualties: | For 24 Hour |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | Reporting Period: |
| | KL' (Confirmed) | 0 |
| | KI/ (Probable) | . 0 |
| | VC Captured | 1 |
| | VC Suspects | 10 |

- e. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. None.
- f. Destroyed enoug positions and/or fortifications. None.
- g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SID and Weapons Dight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) LN/TPS-21. No change since INTSUM # 195.
 - (2) SID. No change since INTSUM # 194.
 - (3) Weapons bight, Infra-Red. No change since INTSUM # 182.

E. T. MC GEE By direction

LEAD QUATTERS 3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Farine #23 3rd Marine Division (Rcin), FMT c/o Floet Post Office San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rrt 3800 180730H JAM 66

From: Commanding Officer

Cormanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: 8-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 5, Period ending 180600H January 1966

- Summary of Energy Situation for the Period.
 - Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
 - (1) Weather. Clear with no effect on operations.
 - Trafficability. Normal read conditions provail.
 - Astronomical Data.

| | SUNRISE | | SUNSET | MOOFRISE | MOOMSET |
|---|---------|--------|--------|---------------|-------------|
| • | 0718 | ن ت | 1836 | t gammaning : | and and and |

Encry Situation.

19 Jan

- (1) At 170715H, Company "E" (2nd Battalion, 9th Marines) operating in the vicinity of (BT 041618) reported receiving an estimated 250 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at (BT 044606). The Marines directed approximately 500 rounds S/A fire, 25 6017 mortar rounds, and 64 105MM artillery rounds at the encry position and the VC fire ceased. A search of the area revealed 9 VCS who were evacuated to ITT for investigation. The report indicated villagers in the area told Marines there had been 8 VC wearing khaki shirts and armed with carbines and 1 MG (unidentified) in the area that morning. Six USMC WIA were remorted. Fnomy casualtics could not be determined.
- (2) At 171150H, Company "E" (2nd Battalion, 9th Marines) at (BT026 598) reported receiving 10 rounds S/A fire from VC mositioned at (BT 025597). Because of the possibility of friendly units being in the area, the Marines fired 1 green star cluster at which time they reported receiving an additional 4 rounds S/A fire from the same VC position. The report indicated the Marines did not return the fire because of the possibility of friendly units in the area. The report stated that 1 VCS was apprehended for acting suspicious and paying particular attention to Marine positions. The suspect was evacuated to ITT for investigation. No casualties were reported.

- (3) At 171400H, Company "E" (2nd Battalion, 9th Marines) mositioned at (BT 026598) reported they had apprehended 8 VCS between (BT 044606) and (BT 032605) for being of military aga and having inadequate identification. The suspects were evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (4) At 171830H, a Commany "L" plateon resitioned at AST #1, (AT 970 729) reported receiving 1 round S/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 977729). The enemy fire was not reposted and the exact VC position could not be determined. No casualties were reported.
- (5) At 171900H, a Company "L" patrol reported appropriating 2 VCS at (AT 950664). The report indicated the suspects were new in the village and had not been seen there before. The suspects will be evacuated to ITT on 18 January when transportation becomes available.
 - c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians.
 No information received from VN civilians during period.
 - d. Viet Cong Casualties: For 24 Hour Reporting Period:

 KIA (Confirmed) 0

 KIA (Frobable) 0

 VC Captured 0

 VC Suspects 20
 - e. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. Mone.
 - f. Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. Mone.
 - g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SID and Wearons Sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) AN/TTS-21. No change since INTSW 4 195.
 - (2) SID. No change since INTSUF # 194.
 - (3) Weapons Sight, Infra-Red. No change since Infally " 182.

S. T. MC GTE

HEADQUARTERS

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23

3rd Marine Division (Rein), FNF

c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California 96601

#ETM/rpt 3800 190730H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: 5-2)

Subj. Intelligence Summary # 6, Period ending 190600H January 1966

- 1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Cheracteristics of the Area of Operation.
- (1) Weather. Clear changing to partly cloudy in the evening with scattered showers during early morning. No effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) Astronomical Date.

SUNSISE SUNSET MOONRISE MOONSET

b. Enemy Situation.

20 Jan

- (1) LATE REPORT At 171630H, a helicopter (H-34) resupplying Company "I" (AT 966615) reported receiving 10 rounds 5/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 951618). A tank in support of Company "I" (AT 966615). searched the suspected enemy position, (with sights) and spotted 2 VC. The Marines directed 1 90MM W.P. round killing both VC (observed VC through tank sight). No USMC casualties were reported.
- (2) At 181130h, a Company "k" patrol reported apprehending 1 VCS at (AT 967686). The report indicated the suspect tried to elude the Marines as they approached the suspect to make a routine examination. The suspect was evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (3) At 181450H, Company "I" reported detenating a booby trap at (AT 969618). The report indicated the booby trap was a cylinder approximately 10 inches in hight and 4 inches in diameter, and filled with an unidentified explosive. One USMC WIA was reported.
- (4) At 182020H, & Company "I" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 962662) reported observing 1 armed VC at close range. The report indicated that as the Marines were moving toward an ambush site, the area was illuminated by 1 81MM mortar round at which time the VC jumped



DECLASSIFIED



out of a bush and attempted to flee. The Marines directed 15 rounds S/A fire killing the VC (body count). The report stated the VC was approximately 25 years of age, had a close haircut, and was dressed in black shorts. One ChICOM carbine rifle, 1 cartridge helt, 1 poncho, 1 bayonet, and 1 bandoler of S/A ammunition (30 rounds) were taken from the dead VC and will be evacuated to the Battalion S-2 for evaluation. No USMC casualties were reported.

c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians.
No information received from VN civilians during period.

| d. Viet Cong Casualties: | For 24 Hour |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | Reporting Period: |
| KI/ (Confirmed) | 3 |
| KIA (Probable) | O |
| VC Captured | 0 |
| VC Suspects | · 172 getter · 1. — |

- c. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. See entry 1. b. (4) this INTOUN for captured enemy material.
 - f. Destroyed energy positions and/or fortifications. None.
 - g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SID and Weapons Sight, Infra-Red.
- (1) <u>AN/TPS-21</u>. Company "L", Hill #22, (1) AN/TPS-21, (AT 953665). Company "I", Hill #55, AN/TPS-21, (AT 960611).
- (2) SID. Company "M", AN TRACH, (11) SILS, (AT 970663). Company "L", HILL #22, (5) SIDS, (AT 954666). Company "I", HILL #55, (5) SILS, (AT 960620).
- (3) Weapons Sight, Infra-Red. Company "I", HILL #55 (2) Weapons Sight, Infra-Red, (/T 960611). Company "M", AN TR/CH, (3) Weapons Sight, Infra-Red, (AT 973663).

E. T. MC GEE By direction HEADQUARTERS
3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FNF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 200730H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 7, Period ending 200600H January 1966

- 1. Summary of Enery Situation for the Period.
 - a. Cheracteristics of the Area of Operation.
- (1) Weether. Clear changing to cloudy with scattered rain showers. No effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

SUNRISE SUNSET MOONRISE MCONSET
21 Jan 0718 1838 ---

b. Enery Situation.

- (1) At 190820h, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending 1 VCS at (AT 955658) when a routine examination revealed he lacked adequate identification. The suspect was evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (2) At 190915H, a Company "L" patrol was dispatched to search the area where 1 VC was killed on 18 January (see 1. b. (4) entry INTSUM #6). A search of the area revealed 1 CHICOM granade, 1 M-26 granade, and 2 S/A rounds.
- (3) At 190915H, a Company "M" ambush element positioned at (AT 960650) reported observing a Vietnamese working in a field at (AT 962649). The report indicated that as the Marines approached to make a routine investigation, the Vietnamese fled toward a came field to the SE. The Marines directed 1 40MM (M-79) at the suspect at which time they reported receiving an estimated 25 rounds S/A fire from 4 VC positioned in the came field. The Marines physically pursued the VC, but were unable to maintain contact. No casualties were reported.
- (4) At 191150H, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending 1 VCs at (AT 943663). The suspect was evacuated to ITT for investigation.

- (5) At 191400H, a Commeny "L" patrol reported detonating a booky trap at (AT 957664). The report indicated the booky trap to be approximately 1 pound of TNT (method of detonation was not reported). Two USMC WIA were reported.
- (6) It 191720H, a Company "M" patrol operating in the vicinity of (IT 969651) reported receiving 15 rounds S/I fire from VC positioned at (IT 969648). The Marines directed approximately 25 rounds S/I fire and 2 81MM morter rounds at the enemy position and physically pursued the fleeing enemy until contact was lost. No casualties were reported.
- (7) At 191915H, a Company "M" plateen positioned at (AT 972662) reported receiving an estimated 15 rounds 5/A fire from 4 VC positioned at (AT 973658). The Marines did not return the fire with intentions of waiting for the VC to have into an ambush set by the Marines. No further contact was reported. No casualties were reported.
- (8) At 191925H, a Company "M" plateon positioned at (AT 963659), reported receiving 6 rounds 5/4 fire from VC positioned at (AT 960656). The Marines held their fire and laid their 60MM morters in on the suspected energy position. At 191930H, the Marines reported receiving an additional 6 rounds 5/4 fire from the same VC position at which time the Marines returned fire with 8 60MM morters, and dispatched a patrol to pursue the energy. The patrol pursued the energy but was unable to maintain contact. A search of the area revealed negative results. No casualties were reported.
- (9) 191930H, a Company "M" platoon positioned at (AT 963659) reported receiving 10 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 962657). The Marines directed 1 HEAT (106MM) round and 1 3.5 inch W.P. round at the enemy position and the VC fire ceased. At 191932H, at which time the Marines directed 1 HEAT (106MM) round at the enemy scoring a direct hit. A patrol was dispatched to pursue the enemy but was unable to regain contact. No USMC ossualties were reported. One VC (probable) KIA was reported.
- (10) At 192020H, Company "I" reported receiving 4 founds S/A fire in their Company C.P. (AT 966622) from VC positioned at (AT 965620). The Marines directed approximately 100 rounds 5/1 fire at the VC position and the fire cessed. No casualties were reported.
- (11) At 192050H, a Company "I" security element positioned at (AT 972621) reported receiving 20 rounds 5/4 fire from VC positioned at (AT 963624). The Marines directed 4 81MM mortar rounds at the energy position and the fire ceased. No casualties were reported.
- (12) At 192135H, a tank attached to Company "I" (AT 972621) reported observing (with spetlight) 1 VC positioned at (AT 963614). The Marines directed 1 90MM W.P. round at the energy scering a direct hit. No USMC casualties were reported. One VC KIA (body count) was reported.

c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians.
No information received from VN civilians during period.

| d• | Viet Cong Casualties? | For 24 Hour Reporting Period: |
|----|--|----------------------------------|
| | KIA (Confirmed) KIA (Fr. bable) VC Captured VC Suspects | 1 1 0 2 |

- e. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. See entry 1. b. (2) this INTSUM.
 - f. Destroyed enoug positions and/or fortifications. None.
 - g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SID and Weapons Sight, Infre-Red.
 - (1) AN/TOS-21. No change since INTSUM # 6.
 - (2) SID. No change since INTSUM # 6.
 - (3) Weamons Sight, Infra-Red. No change since INTSUM # 6.

E. T. MC GTE By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF c/o Fleet Post Office San Francisco, California, 96601

> 2/ETM/rpt 3800 210730H JAN 66

Commanding Officer To:

Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: 5-2)

Intelligence Surmary # 8, Period ending 210600H January 1966

- 1. Summary of Enerry Situation for the Period.
 - Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
- (1) <u>Weather</u>. Clear changing to heavily overcast with scattered showers. No effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Normal road conditions prevail.
 - A stronomical Data.

| | SUNRISE | SUNSET | MOONRISE | MOONSET |
|--------|---------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| 22 Jan | 0719 | 18 3 8 | | +13 <u> </u> |

- Enerry Situation.
- (1) At 201335H, a Company "I" patrol reported discovering a mine at (AT 979624). The mine was described as a MLAL anti-tank nine (no further description was provided) which was destroyed in place. No casualties were reported.
- (2) At 201845H, Company "M" reported that 1 VC came to a Company "M" security element (AT 971662) and surrendered. The report indicated the VC Rallier was 23 years of age, and had in his possession a surrender leaflet (not a CHIEU HOI pass). The report stated that evacuation to IIT will be made at first light on 21 January 1966.
 - Report of information of VC received directly from civilians. No information received from VN civilians during period.

| d. | Viet Cong Casualties: | For 24 Hour |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------|
| | | Reporting Period. |
| | KIA (Confirmed) | 0 |
| | KIA (Probable) | О |
| | VC Captured | Ο |
| | VC Suspects | О |
| | VC Surrendered | 1 |

- e. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. See entry 1. b. (1) this INTSUM.
 - f. Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. None.
 - g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21. SID and Weapons Sight. Infra-Red.
 - (1) A N/TPS-21. No change since INTSUM # 6.
 - (2) SID. No change since INTSUM # 6.
 - (3) Weapons Sight. Infra-ked. No change since INTSUM # 6.

R. F. GORMAN

> 2/ETM/rpt 3800 220730H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (attn: 5-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary #9, Period ending 220600H January 1966

- 1. Summary of Shony situation for the Period.
 - a. Choracteristics of the area of Operation.
- (1) Weather. Overcast with scattered showers. No effect on operations.
- (2) <u>Trafficability</u>. Roads softening due to amount of rain but seen to be passable.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

SUNPIS: SUNSET MOONRISE MOONSHI

b. Enemy Situation,

23 Jan

- (1) At 210730H, a Company "M" patrol reported discovering 100 rounds of M-1 rifle ammunition at (AT 975673). The report indicated the ammunition was wrapped in cloth and burked approximately 6 inches underground.
- (2) At 211705H, the Regimental S-2 relayed a report from the National Police that on 24 January, the VC will attack USMC units positioned at (MP 987704) and (AT 048724). The report indicated the VC units involved are of company strength with a mortar capability. The report stated that one VC company moved into the vicinity of (BT 0368) on 21 January. The kegimental S-2 rates this report C-3. (Battalion S-2 comment: It seems highly improbable that the VC would sent a force of company strength North across the SUNG CAU DO river to attack Marine units. If such an event accurred, the VC force would be very limited as to a route of withdrawal. The Battalion S-2 rates this report (not including the possibility of a VC company moving to (BT 0368)) D-4).

DECLASSIFIED

- c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians.
 No information received from VN civilians during period.
- d. Viet Cong Casualties for 23 sour Reporting Period.

 KIA (Confirmed) 0

 KIA (Probable) 0

 VC Captured 0

 VC Suspects 0
- e. Destroyed and Captured energy naterial. Mone.
- f. Destroyed gremy positions and/or fortifications. None.
- g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SID and Vesbous Sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) $\Delta N/TPS-21$. We change since LWFsTOM $\neq 6$.
 - (2) BILL No charge since INTSUM # 5.
 - (3) Meanons Sight, Infra-Med. Mo charge since TWTSUM # 6.

E. T. MC GEE

HEADQUARTERS 3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF c/o Fleet Post Office San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 240730H JAN 66

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 10, Period ending 240600H January 1966

- 1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the area of Uperation.
- (1) Weather. Overcast with heavy scattered rains. No effect on operations.
- (2) <u>Trafficability</u>. Trafficability becoming poor due to heavy rains, but seem to be passable.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| | SUNRISE. | SUNSET | MOUNRISE | MOONSET |
|--------|----------|--------|----------|---------|
| 25 Jan | 0718 | 1840 | 0947 | 2142 |

b. Enemy Situation.

- (1) At 231400H, Company "k" relayed a report from a villager in HA DONG (AT 998642) that 3 VC companies will move into the haulet of HA TAY; (BF 010645) at 232230H from an unknown location to the south. The mission and arms of the VC are unknown.
- (2) at 231630H, the Regimental S-2 relayed a report from a U.S. agency that captured VC document recovered in the Delta region on 4 January stated that all VC organizations must be prepared to launch full scale operations immediately at the termination of the TaT celebration period. The report indicated the intent of the message was to trigger accelerated operations with minima delay. This report is rated F-2 by the Regimental S-2. The Battalion S-2 rates this report F-2.
- (3) at 231725h, S-3 of 2/9, relayed a report from villagers that at 232400H, approximetely 125 VC will move from BIGH BAC (AT-985634) to TAM MARE (BT 000655). The report indecated the VC are armed with an unknown number of machine suns (type not reported), 2 60mm mortors, and 1 81MM mortor.

- (4) at 231930h, the S-2 of almu DUC District meadquarters relayed an agent report that 1 VC company moved to the vicinity of (aT 966697) with the possible mission of attacking the ponton bridge at (aT 946699). The time of attack or weapons of the VC are not known. The report is rated B-3 HIEU DUC District headquarters. The Battalion S-2 rates this report F-3.
- (5) At 231935h, the 5-2 of HIEU DUC District Headquarters relayed an agent report that 1 VC company moved into the vicinity of (AT 950691). The report indicated that all PF troops in the area have been ordered to withdraw to, and defend, the pautoon bridge at (AT 946 699) if necessary. The report is unevaluated by HIEU DUC District Headquarters. The Battalion 5-2 rates the report F-3.
- (6) At 231940H, the 3rd Marines 5-2 reported that villagers located at (AF 945697), told Marines that 2 VC positioned on a trail between the pontoon bridge, (AF 946699) and the hamlet of BO BAN (2), (AF 967698), have been observing the pontoon bridge all day through binoculars.
- (7) At 232230H, the H&S Company river block (AT 971699) reported receiving 1 round S/A fire from an unknown VC position. A search of the area (visual) revealed 3 VC at (AT 968700). The Marines directed 30 rounds S/A fire at the enemy position and the VC fled. No casualties were reported.
 - c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians. No information received from VN civilians during period.

| \mathbf{d}_{ullet} | Viet Cong Casualties: | For 24 Hour | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Reporting Period: | |
| | KIA (Confirmed) KIA (Probable) | 0 | |
| | KIA (Probable) | O | |
| | VC Captured | 0 | |
| | VC Suspects | O | |

- e. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. None.
- f. Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. None.
- g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SID and weapons sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) M/TPS-21. No change since INTSUM # 6.
 - (2) SID. No change since INTSUM # 6.
 - (3) Weapons Sight, Infra-Red. No change since INTSUM # 6.

E. T. MC GEE By direction HELDQUARTERS
3rd Battalion, 3rd Marinos, Marino #23
3rd Marine Pivision (Rein), FMF
c/o Fleet Fost Vifice
ban Francisco, California 96601

2/HFM/rpt 3800 250730H J.N 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (attn: 5-2)

Subj: Intelligence Sulmary # 11, Period ending 250600H January 1966

- 1. Summery of showy bituation for the Feriod.
 - a. Characteristics of the mea of Operation.
- (1) <u>Westhor</u>. Overcast with heavy scattered rains. No effect on Operations.
 - (2)4 Trafficability. No change since last INTSUM.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| | SUMRIBE | SUNSEL | MOUNRISE | MOONSET |
|--------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| 25 Jan | 0718 | 1841 | 1022 | 2227 |

b. Bhony Situation.

- (1) At 240930H, a Company "L" patrol (road clearing unit) reported discovering a booby trapped 155MM round (dud) buried on a trail at (AT 955 664). The report indicated the round was wrapped in brown plastic secured with rubber bands, and a white piece of plastic to keep the round dry. The report stated the VC had removed the fuze and installed an electric cap which was secured in place by melted wax. The report continued that yellow wire led from the electric cap and eventually ran into communications wire which led to the hamlet of DUYEN SON (2), (AT 956663). The Marines disarmed the round which was destroyed. No casualties were reported.
- (2) At 241210H, a H-34 helicopter resupplying Company "I", reported receiving 1 round 5/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 951688). The enemy fire was not repeated and the exact VC position could not be determined. No casualties or damage to the aircraft was reported.
- (3) at 241445H, a Company "M" patrol reported discovering a tunnel at (AF 967656). The report indicated the tunnel was 3 feet wide, 4 feet high, and 8 feet in length, and was destroyed with demolitions (C-4).

- (4) At 241605h, a Company "M" patrol reported discovering a tunnel at (AB 965653). The report indicated the tunnel was 3 feet wide, 2 feet high, and 6 feet in length, and was destroyed with demolitions (C-4).
- (5) At 241530H, a Company "h" patrol reported discovering a tunnel at (AT 969655). The report stated the tunnel was 5 Feet wide, , 4 feet high, and 8 feet in length, and was destroyed with demolitions (TNT).
- (6) At 250300h, the H&S Company river block, (AT 971699) reported observing 1 boat (sampan) floating into the block. The Marines directed 30 rounds S/A fire sinking the boat. It was not determined if anyone was in the boat. No casualties were reported.
 - c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians. No information received from VN civilians during period.

| For 24 hour Reporting Period. |
|----------------------------------|
| () |
| ŏ |
| Ŏ |
| 0 |
| |

- c. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. See entry # 1. b. (1) this INTSUM.
- f. Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. See entry # 1. b. (3), (4); and (5).
 - g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21. SID and Weapons Sight. Infra-Red.
 - (1) <u>MV/TPS-21</u>. No change since IVTSUM # 6.
 - (2) SID. No change since INTSUM # 6.
 - (3) Weapons Sight, Infra-ked. No change since INTSUM # 6.

E. T. MC GEE
By direction

HEAD JUNITURS

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23

3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF

c/o Fleet Post Office

San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 26 Jan 66

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 12, Period ending 260600H January 1966

1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.

- a. Characteristics of the area of Operation.
- (1) Weather. Overcast with scattered rains. No effect on Operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. No change since last INFSUm.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

<u>SUNRISE SUNSET MOONRISE MOONSET</u> 27 Jan 66 0718 1842 1056 2315

b. Enemy Situation.

- (1) LATE REPORT At 242300H, a Company "M" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 970653), reported hearing movement of an estimated 6 . VC positioned in a tree line at (AT 969654). The report indicated that the movement ceased when the area was illuminated (8100 mortar), but would continue after the illumination was stopped. The marines directed 50 rounds S/A fire and pursued the enemy by advancing to the tree line. The report stated the VC fled, and the Marines were unable to regain contact because of darkness. A search of the area revealed 2 Vietnamese females in a nearby building (believed to have been in the line of fire) who were evacuated to an ANVN hospital. No USMC casualties were reported. Anemy casualties could not be determined.
- (2) At 250850H, a Company "I" patrol reported discovering 4 durmies positioned at (AF 956612). The report indicated the dummies were constructed to resemble troops, and were equipped with sticks resembling rifles. The report stated that 3 of the dummies were in the upright position while the fourth was in the kneeling position. The report continued that 3 dummies were dressed in a dark plastic material while 1 was dressed in a gray jacket. The Marines destroyed the dummies except for the gray jacket which will be evacuated to the Battalion 5-2 for evaluation.

DECLASSIFIED

- (3) At 251330H, Company "M" (AT 972662), reported that 1 VC came to their position and surrendered. The report indicated the VC was talked into surrendering by his brother who lives in the AN TRACH complex. The rallier stated when the Marines came last September, he left with the VC and has been utilized as a laborer. The Victnamese was evacuated to ITT as a "CHIEU HOI rallier".
- (4) At 251730H, a Company "h" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 963693), reported receiving 3 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 968696) (east side of SONG YEN river). The enemy fire was not repeated, and the exact VC position could not be determined. No casualties were reported.
- (5) at 251730H, a Company "K" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 965691) reported receiving 3 rounds 5/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 968696). The enemy fire was not repeated and the exact VC position could not be determined. No casualties were reported.
- (6) At 251731H, a USAC vehicle (3/4 ton PC) detonated a mine at (AT 943687) resulting in 2 USAC WIA. A description of the mine was not reported.
- (7) At 251810H, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending 1 VCS at (AT 951672). The suspect will be evacuated to ITT on 26 January when transportation becomes available.
- (8) At 251930H, the Battalion S-3 provided information on a search and destroy operation conducted by Company "L" in La CHAU (4) (AT 951671) and Company "K" in CAM NE (2) (AT 980688). The report indicated that as of 251700H, 8 fighting holes were filled, 170 feet of trench line was filled, and 1 bunker was filled.
 - c. Report of information of VC received cirectly from civilians.

and was identified as the sister of the VC killed by Company "K" on 15 January (see 1.b. (9) entry INTSUM # 3). The female told the Marines there were 20 VC in the hamlet of "ThaCh BO" (AT 965691) to (AT 962687) on the 22ND and 23RD of January. She indicated the VC, dressed in black and green uniforms, might still be in the area since she did not see them leave. Before leaving the woman tolu the Marines she would keep them informed of all VC movements. (5-2 comments a Company "K" patrol was immediately dispatched to search the above montioned area, but reported negative results.)

| KIA (Confirmed) KIA (Probable) VC Captured VC Suspects | 0 0 1 (nallier surrendered) |
|---|-----------------------------------|

e. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. See entry #1. b. (2) this INTSUM.

DECLASSIFIED

- f. Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. See entry # 1. b. (8) this INTSUM.
 - g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21. SID and weapons Sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) AN/TPS-21. No change since INTSUM # 6.
 - (2) SID. No change since INTSUM # 6.
 - (3) Weapons Sight, Infra-Red. No change since INISUM # 6.

E.T. M. Hee

HEADQUARTERS

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23

3rd Marine Division (Rein), FTF

c/o Fleet Post Office

San Francisco, California 96601

2/ETM/rpt 3800 27 Jan 66

From: Commanding Officer 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Surmary # 13, Period ending 270600H January 1966

1. Surmary of Enery Situation for the Period.

- a. Characteristics of the area of Operation.
 - (1) Weather. Clearing to moderate with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) A stronomical Data.

| | SUNKISE | SUNSET | MOONRISE | MOONSEL |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| 28 J an | 0715 | 1842 | 1130 | |

b. Enony situation.

- (1) At 260955H, a Company "L" patrol (road clearing unit) reported discovering a booby trap at (AT 955664) which was destroyed in place. The report indicated the booby trap consisted of 2 M-26 grenales placed approximately 15 feet apart and connected by a trip wire. The report stated the booby trap was found in the same place the booby trapped 155MM round (dud) was discovered on 24 January (see 1.b.(1) entry INTSUM # 11).
- (2) At 261600H, the Battalion S-3 provided information on a search and destroy operation being conducted by Company "K" in CAM NE (4), Company "M" in LA BUNG (1), and Company "L" in LA CHAU (2). The report indicated that a total of 650 feet of trench line has been filled in the 3 hanlets, 12 fighting holes filled, and 3 caves destroyed in LA CHAU (2), 2 fighting holes filled, 3 tunnels destroyed, 2 bunkers destroyed, and 250 moters of brush cleared in LA BUNG (1), and 5 bomb shelters destroyed in CAM NE (4). The report stated that 1 bunker discovered in LA BUNG (1), had a false button and led into an additional shelter 3 feet wide, 2 feet long, and 3 feet high. The report continued that in all instances, CS and CN were imployed before the Marines entered or destroyed the obstacle.

- story brick building at (AF 969689). The report indicated that 16 expended carbine casings, 1 empty penicillin buttle, 1 buttle of cough medicine, and a Vietnamese poster were found in the building all of which will be forwarded to the Battalian 5-2 for evaluation. The report stated that as the Marines were leaving the building, they spotted 2 VC running from the area into a true line at close range. The Marines pursued the VC but were unable to regain contact. The report continued that 1 VC was believed to have been armed with a rifle.
 - c. Report of information of VC received directly from civilians.
 No information received from VN civilians during reporting period.

| d. Viet Cons Casualties: | For 24 Hour Reporting Peried: |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| KI. (Confirmed) KI. (Probable) | Ú |
| VC Captured VC Suspects | . 0 |

- e. Destroyed and Captured onemy material. None.
- f. Dostroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. See entry l.b. (2) this INTSUM.
 - g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21. SID and Weapons Sight, Infra-Red.
 - (1) MyPS-21. No change since INTSUM # 6.
 - (2) SID. No change since INTSUM # 6.
 - (3) Weapons Sight, Infra-Rec. No change since INTSUM # 6.

E. T. MC GEE



3d Bn, 3d Marines D.N.NG, VIETN.M 260800H Jan 1966

Annex A (Task Organization) to Operation Order 1-66.

Ref: (a) Map VIETN M, 1:50,000, MS Series L701, Sheets 6659 II, III & 6658 I, II.

Time Time: H

3d Bn. 3d Marines.

H&S Cc (-)
Det, LVI's, H&S Cc, 1st Antrec Bn
Sec, 81nm Mortar Plat, H&S Co

Co I (Rein).

FO Tm, Btry F, 2d Bn 12th Mar FO Tm, 81mm Morter Plat, H&S Co Engr Tm, 4th Plet, Co C, 3d Engr Bn Sec 81mm Morter Plat, H&S Co Lt sec, Ontos, 1 Plet, Co C, 3d AT Bn 3d Plat, Co B, 3d Tenk Bn (+) F_C Tm, H&S Co

Co K (Rein).

FO Tm, Btry F, 2d Bn, 12th Mer.
FO Tm, 81mm Hortar Flat, H&S Co
Engr Tm, 4th Plat, Co C, 3d Engr Bn
Lt sec, Ontos, 3d Plat, Co C, 3d II Bn

Co L (Rein).

FO Tm, Btry F, 2d Bn, 12th Mar FO Tm, 81mm Morter Plat, H&S Co Engr Tm, 4th Plat, Co C, 3d Engr Bn Lt sec, 1st Flat, Co C, 3d Tank Bn Lt sec, Ontos, 1st Plat, Co C, 3d .T Bn Sec 81mm Morter Plat, m&S Co

Co M (Rein).

FO Tm, Btry F, 2d Bn, 12th Mar FO Tm, 81mm Mortar Plat, H&S Co Sec, 81mm Mortar Plat, h&S Co Engr Tm, 4th 11at, Co C, 3d Engr Bn FLC Tm, H&S Co Lt sec, Ontos, 1st Flat, Co C, 3d AT Bn

2d Bn (-), 9th Marines.

H&S Co (-).
Sec, 81mm Morter rlat
Flame Flat
MT Flat
Comm Flat (-)
S-1 (-)

Lt Col DURSEY
1stLt O'LERY

Capt G.L.DNER

Capt OksBURN

Capt DEVIATINO

CAPT RUSHING

CART RELEVELL CART COTI



DECLASSIFIED

BAS(-)
S-3(-)
Engr Tm, 2d Plat, Co C, 3d Engr Bn
HAS Co, Hdqs Plat (-)
Supply sec
2d Plat, Co B, 9th MT Bn

Co E (Rein)

FO Tm, Btry E, 2d Bn 12th Mer

FO Tm, 81mm Morter Plat, A&S Co

Hvy sec, Untos, 3d Plat, Co C

Sec, 81mm Morter Plat, A&S Co

Sec, 106 RR Plat, H&S Co

Co F (Rein)

FO Tm, Btry E, 2d Bn, 12th Mar

FO Tm, 81mm Mortar Plat, H&S Co

Sect, 81mm Mortar Plat, H&S Co

Lt Sect, Tanks, 3d Plat, Co B, 3d Tank Bn

Lt Sect, Untos, 1st Plat, Co C, 3d AT Bn

106 RR Flat (-) 2/9

Engr Tm, 2d Plat, Co C, 3d Engr Bn

Btry E, 2d Bn, 12th Mar (Direct Support)

Btry F, 2d Bn, 12th Mar (Direct Support)

1st Plet, Co C, 3d AT Bn (Direct Support)

3d Plat, Co B, 3d Tank Bn (General Support)

4th Plat, Co C, 3d Engr Bn (Direct Support)

Det, H&S CO, 1st Antrac Bn (Direct Support)

3d Plat, Co C, 3d AT Bn (Direct Support)

3d Plat, Co B, 3d Tank Bn (General Support)

1st Plat, Co C, 3d Angr Bn (Direct Support)

Capt DAIVER

Capt RECKVELL

Capt Johnson
Capt RYCLLNYCH
Lt MCCoy
GySgt Dodaery
Lt Erman.
Capt AUGALABAGH
Lt CASWILL
Lt POHASASKI
Lt CHUMMERS

BY CUMPAND OF LIEUTENANT COLUMED DURSEY

Major, U. S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex D (Distribution) to Operation Order 1-66.





HEAD JUANTERS

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23

3rd Marine Division (Rein), FWF

c/o Fleet Post Office

San Francisco, California 96601

2/EFM/rpt 3800 28 Jan 66

From: To: Commanding Officer

Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 14, Period ending 200600m January 1966

- 1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the Area of Operation.
 - (1) Weather. Clearing to moderate with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Normal road conditions prevail:
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| | SUNRISE | • SIMPRI | MOUNTISE | MOUNSET |
|--------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|
| 29 Jan | 0718 | 1843 | 12 04 | 0002 |

b. Enemy Situation.

- (1) At 270720m, a Company "K" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 961685) reported observing 2 Vietnamese at close range. As the Marines approached to conduct a routine examination, the suspects attempted to flee, ignoring the Marines challenge to halt. The Marines directed 7 rounds S/A fire at the fleeing VCS at which time one stopped and surrendered while the second eluded the Marines capture. The suspect was evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (2) At 270954h, a Company "L" patrol reported discovering 2 caves (size not indicated) at (AT 956681) which were destroyed. The report indicated CS was used before the Marines entered the cave.
- (3) At 271007H, an Aerial Observer reported observing a trench line (size not indicated) running north-south at (AT 957640), 8 fighting holes at (AT 955643), and another trench line (size not indicated) running east-west at (AT 959639).
- (5) At 271520H, a Company "I" patrol reported discovering a homemade mine at (AT 977623). The report indicated the mine had "anti-disturbance devices" in both ends, and was destroyed in place. Additional information will be provided when available.





- (6) At 271700h, the Battalion S-3 provided information on a continued search and destroy operation being conducted by Company "K" in the CAM NE complex, Company "L" in the CHAU (2), (AT 945675), and in the CAM NE complex, Company "L" in the CHAU (2), (AT 945675), and Company "M" in the BUNG (1), (AT 975675). The report indicated 375 feet of trench line was filled, 6 bunkers destroyed, 4 tunnels destroyed, 22 of trench line was filled, 5 caves destroyed, and 1700 meters of brush thin-fighting holes filled, 3 caves destroyed, and 1700 meters of brush thin-ned. The report stated that CS/CN were employed prior to the Marines tentering any of the structures.
- tunnels at (AT 967627), 1 tunnel at (AT 985631), 1 tunnel at (AT 980 629), and 1 tunnel at (AT 976628). The report indicated all the tunnels were approximately 3 feet high, 3 feet wide, and 5 feet in length, and were destroyed by demolitions. The report stated that one 155MM artillery round (dud) with the firing powder removed was discovered and destroyed at (AT 972623).
- (6) At 271850h, a Company "M" platoon positioned at (AT 972663) reported receiving 24 rounds automatic and semi-automatic S/A fire from 3 VC positioned at (AT 973660). The Marines directed 25 rounds S/A fire, and 5 40MM (N-79) rounds at the enemy, and physically pursued the VC at tree line where contact was lost. One USMC WIA was reported. Enemy casualties could not be determined.
 - c. Report of VC received directly from civilians during period.
 No information received from VN civilians during reporting period.

| d. | Viet Conc Casualties: | For 24 Hour Reporting Period. |
|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | KIA (Confirmed) KIA (Probable) | o , |
| | VC Suspects | ĭ |

e. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. See entry 1.b.(5) this INFSUM.

f. Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. See entry 1. b.(2), (6) and (7), this INFSUM.

3. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, SID and Weapons sight, Infra-Red.

- (1) AN/TPS-21. No change since INTSUM # 6.
- (2) SID. No change since INTSUM # 6.
- (3) Weapons Sight, Infra-Red. No change since INTSUM # 6.

E. T. MC GEA By direction EmplyUnitials

5.d Pritalion, 3rd Perines. Parine #23

5rd Marine Division (Rein), Move of office

6/0 Fleet West Office

5an Francisco, Valifornia 95501

2/EDI/wgl 3800 28 Jan 66

From: Commanding Cities:

To: Commending Wificer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence homeny # 15, Period ending 290600m January 1966

- 1. Suppliery of Engage Saturation for the Period.
 - e. Characteristics of the area of Uperation.
- (\pm) <u>Weather</u>, Orderest with scattered rains. No effect on operations.
- (2) Prafficability. Trafficability becoming poor due to heavy rains but seem to be assable.
 - (3) stronomical Data.

| | SULTIN | กับเรียนไ | POONICLOR | PIUUNO ET |
|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 30 Jan | 0723 | 1.844 | 1243 | 0054 |

b. nemy situation.

- (1) At 281.128h, a Company "A" patrol reported detenating a booby trap at (AT 968688). The report indicated the booby trap consisted of an explosive device (possible N=26 grenade) inside a tin can with a trip wire placed across the trail. One USMC win was reported.
- (2) at 2811451, a Company "I" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 939608), reported receiving 20 rounds 5/A fire from 3VC positioned at (AT 942608). The Marines directed approximately 300 rounds 5/A, 1.3.5 inch W.P. round, and 7 40MM (M-75) rounds cat, the enemy position, and physically pursued the VC but were unable to maintain contact. No USMC casualties were reported. Enemy casualties could not be determined.
- (3) At 281230H, the Battalion S-3 provided informatin on a continued search and destroy operation being conducted by Company "L" in the vicinity of LA ChAU (2), (AT 945675). The report indicated 1 tunnel (size not indicated) was destroyed at (AT 945684), 1 trench line 2 feet wide and 4 feet &cép extending from (AT 945685) to (AT 945686) was filled, and 3 fighting holes filled in the vicinity of (AT 944687).

- (4) At 281232H, a Company "h" patrol reported apprehending 1 VGS at (AT 954666) when a routine examination revealed he lacked adequite identification. The suspect was evacuated to ETT for investigation.
- (5) At 2817.3H, a Company "I" patrol reported destroying one 155FM round (dud) at (AT 966617), distroying 1 tunnel 10 feet length at (AT 948643), destroying 1 tunnel 20 feet in length at (AT 950609), and leader that CS/CN was used before the Marines entered and the tenth any of the structures.
- (6) At 281950H, Company "M" continuing a search and destroy operation in the vicinity of La bong (1), (AT 977673) reported destroying 1 tunnel (3'x3'x3') at (AT 977673), destroying a tunnel (3'x3'x7'long) at (AT 977673), destroy a tunnel (3'x3'x7'long) at (AT 973675), and filling 5 fighting holes in the vicinity of (AT 973675). The report indicated Cb/CN was uded before the Marines entered any of the structures.
- (7) At 282140h, Company "I" reported that a tank (AT 967613) spotted 1 VC in a tree at (AT 963614). The Marines directed one 90MM round at the enemy position scoring a direct hit. One VC KIA was reported.
- (8) At 290200h, a Marine security element (hq.Co., 9th Marines), positioned around the bridge at (AT 997707), reported receiving an estimated 30 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at (BT 001704). The enemy fire was not reported, and the exact VC position could not be determined. No essualties were reported.
- (9) At 290328h, Company "I" reported that a tank search light, (AT 967616) spotted 1 VC positioned at (AT>964624). The Marines directed one 90MM round at the enemy scoring a direct hit. One VC KIA (as observed through tank sights) was reported.
 - c. Report of VC received directly from civilians during period.

 No information received from VN civilians during reporting period.

| d. | Vict Cong Casualties: | #3 * 24 10 m |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| • • | KIA (Confirmed) | neporting feriod |
| | KIn (Probable) | δ |
| | VC Captured | υŲ |
| | VC Suspects | |

- e. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. None.
- f. Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. See entry 1. b. (3), (5) and (6), this INTSUM.

- g. Disposition of AN/TPS-21, S.T. and weapons sight, Infra-dec.
 - (1) M/TPS-21. No change since INTSUM #6.
 - (2) SIL. No change since IMPSUM #6.
 - (3) Weapons Signe, Infra-Red. No change since INTSUM #6.

E. T. MC Gee By direction HEADWULTERS

3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines, Marine #23 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF c/o Fleet Post Office San Francisco, California 96601

> 2/ETM/wgl 3800 30 Jan 66

From: Cormanding Officer

To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 16, Period ending 300600H January 1966

- 1. Summary of Enemy Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the area of Operation.
 - (1) weather. Clearing to moderate with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) Astronomical Data.

| | SUNRISE | SUNSET | MOONRISE | MOONSET |
|--------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| 71 Jan | 0718 | 1844 | 1325 | 0145 |

- b. Enemy Situation.
- (1) It 290839H, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending 1 VG at (AT 967695). The report indicated that as the Marines approached to conduct a routine examination, the suspect attempted to flee. The suspect was evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (2) at 290856H, a Company "L" patrol reported detonating a pressure type mine at (AT 955653). The report indicated the mine consisted of TNT (amount not indicated) and appeared to be homemade. Additional information will be provided when available. One USMC WIM was reported.
- (3) At 290947H, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending 3 VCS at (AT 953699) when routine examinations revealed they lacked adequate identification. The suspects were evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (4) at 290950H, a Company "L" patrol reported discovering a booby trapped punji trap at (AT 953651). The report indicated the trap consisted of a hole 3 feet deep containing an iron spike. The report stated that further investigation revealed 2 GhIC M grenades that were rigged with a trip device. The report continued that the trap was destroyed in place. A diagram and additional information will be provided when available. The report added that as the Marines were disarming the trap, they observed 1 Vietnamese male paying unusual attention. The VCS was apprehended and evacuated to ITT for investigation. No casualties were reported.

- (5) At 290954H, Company "L" reported discovering a booby trap at (AT 952659). The report indicated the booby trap consisted of 2 CHICOM granades approximately 2 feet apart, but not connected to each other in any visable way. The report stated that both granades were destroyed in place. A diagram and additional information will be provided when available. No casualties were reported.
- (6) At 290954H, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending 1 VCS at (AT 953695) when a routine examination revealed he lacked adequate identification. The suspect was evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (7) Lt 291000H, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending 1 VCS at (LT 962696). The report indicated that as the Marines approached to make a routine examination, the suspect attempted to flee, but was apprehended by a second Marine patrol operating in the area. The suspect was evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (8) at 291011H, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending 1 VOS at (AT 954654) when a routine examination rowaled he lacked adequate identification. The suspect will be evacuated to ITT on 30 January when transportation becomes available.
- (9) At 291025H, a Company "L" patrol reported apprehending 1 VCS at (AT 949695) when a routine examination revealed he lacked adequate identification. The suspect was evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (10) at 291032h, a Company "L" patrol reported detenating a booby trap at (IT 953651). The report indicated the booby trap consisted of 1 ChICOM grenade with a trip wire attached. One Using WIA was reported.
- (11) At 291205h, a Company "H" (2/9) patrol operating in the vicinity of (BT 037643) reported receiving 6 rounds 5/A fire from 2 VC positioned at (BT 037638). The Marines directed approximately 50 rounds 5/A fire, and 7 40MM (M-79) rounds at the enemy position and physically pursued the fleeing VC to a tree line where contact was lost. A search of the area revealed 2 wounded Vietnamise women (believed to have been in the line of fire) who were evacuated to an ARVN hospital. No USMC casualties were reported. Enemy casualties could not be determined.
- (12) At 291355h, a company "I" patrol reported discovering 3 caves (size not indicated) at (AT 966635) which were destroyed with C-4. The report indicated the Marines proceeded to (AT 967648) where the point elements reported receiving an estimated 50 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at (AT 970640), (AT 968641), and (AT 967642). The Marines directed approximately 100 rounds S/A fire, and 7 40MM (M-79) rounds at the enemy positions and physically pursued the VC to the vicinity of

THAIC.M (1) hamlet where contact was lost. .. search of the area revealed negative results. One USMC WIA was reported. Enemy casualties could not be determined.

- (13) At 291958h, a Company "I" patrol operation in the vicinity of (IT 968623), reported receiving 15 rounds 5/A fire from VC positioned at (IT 966623). The Marines directed 45 rounds 5/A fire, 4 40MM (M-79) rounds, 8 81MM morter rounds (including 3 illumination), and 5 90MM tank rounds at the enemy position, and physically pursued the fleeing VC until contact was lost. No casualties were reported.
 - c. Report of VC received directly from civilians during period.

 No information received from VN civilians during reporting period.

| d. Viet Cong Casualties: | For 24 Hour Reporting Period |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| KIA (Confirmed) KIA (Probable) | Ú |
| KIn (Probable) | Ů, |
| VC Captured | O |
| VC Suspects | 9 |

- e. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. See entry 1. b. (4) (5)
- f. Destroyed enemy positions and/or fortifications. See entry:1.
 b. (12), this INTSUM.

 ET. M. Hee.

E. T. MC GEE BY direction Francisco, California 96601

2/HTM/wg1 3800 31 Jan 66

From: Commanding Officer To: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (attn: S-2)

Subj: Intelligence Summary # 17, Period anding: 310600H Jenuary 1966

- 1. Summary of Many Situation for the Period.
 - a. Characteristics of the area of Operation.
 - (1) Weather. Clearing to moderate with no effect on operations.
 - (2) Trafficability. Normal road conditions prevail.
 - (3) Estronomical Data.

| | SUNRISM | SUNSAT | MOUNTAINE . | MOCNSET |
|-------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|
| 1 Feb | 0718 | 1845 | 1415 | 0243 |

- b. Enemy Situation.
- (1) At 291303H, a Company "F" patrol reported discovering a booby trapped 31MM morter round at (AF 997654) which was destroyed in place (no discription provided). The report indicated a tunnel 12 feet in length at (AF 998654), and a tunnel 9 feet in length at (AF 998655) was destroyed. No casualties were reported.
- (2) At 301320H, the 5-3 of HIMU DUC District Headquarters provided information on a joint USMC and ARWN operation conducted in the vicinity of grid square (AT 9568). The report indicated that a PF patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 995684) reported receiving 25 rounds S/A fire from VC positioned at close range. The friendly force directed 200 round S/A fire and 10 grenades at the enemy position and phycically pursued the enemy by fire and maneuver to the vicinity of (AT 959692) where contact was lost. One PF WIA was reported. Eight VC KIA (body count) and 2 VCC were reported. The report stated that 3 K-50 rifles, 1 E-44 wiffle, 1 flag (possibly mussian), an undetermined number of gas masks, and various documents were recovered from the dead VC and evacuated through MVN channels. **non-WIMMATION: 9th Marine S-2 and 3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines S-2 went to high DUC District Headquarters and interrogated the 2 VCC, one of which was identified as a VC platoon loader. The VC admitted being local guerrillas, and members of the

"w-15-8" VC unit. The VC indicates that they know of no large VC build up in the area, but were receiving accitional automatic weapons from the district VC headquarters (number and type not indicated). The VC stated that the VC have established several readhlocks (Specific location not known) on the read west of hill # 55.

While at HIJU DUU, the ANVN commander stated that a VC company (unidentified) was operating in the vicinity of DUNG PHU (3) hamlet, (AT 953627), and was equipped with 1 60MM nortor, and 1 machine gun.

- (3) at 301118h, a Company "I," patrol reported apprehending 3 VG st (AE 963663) when noutine examinations revealed they lacked adequate identification. The suspects were evacuated to ITT for investigation.
- (4) at 3011204, a Company "F" patrol operating in the vicinity of (1T 994528) reported receiving a heavy volume of S/A fire, SUMMA mortor fire, all 81LM morter tire from an estimated 50 VC positioned at (A 593623). The Marines directed a heavy volume of S/A fire Gen 60MM mortor fire at the enony position and began physical pursuit. At 301123n, a Company "he reinforcing element arrived in the vicinity of the H. Dong tridge and "Sparrow bank" arrived in the vicinity of (AT 994620) to aid in the pursuit of the energy. The advancing Marines directed an undetermined amount of all morter fire, artillery fire, 90MM (tank) rounds, and an air strib. .. the flooing VC (AT 993620) with excellent effect on target. . search of the area revealed 1 Callet 7.62MM automatic rifle, an estimated low s/4 rounds, 10 CHICOM grenales, 2 gas masks, 5 cartrodge belts, various actional supplies, and various accuments, personal equipment, and large amounts of human blood, bones, and flesh. Four USMC KIA, and 5 USAC WI word reported. Might VC has (body count), 23 VC rob ble KIA, and 25 VC probable win were reported. Enemy weapons were bolieved to 17 Noon 1 cal. 50 machine gun, 3 cal. 30 machine 6un, 4 BAR's, I Summ nortor, and I possible 81mm mortor. Accitionel information
- (5) at 301430n, a Company "M" patrol operating in the vicinity of (AT 969654) reported receiving 20 rounds 5/m fire, and what was believed to be 2 40Mm (M-79) rounds from VC positioned at (AT 963654). The Marines directed approximately 150 rounds 5/m fire at the enemy position with position with pursued the fleeing VC to a cane field where could not be determined.
- (6) At 301850H, a Company "I" patrol reported discovering a cave (size not indicated) at (AT 951636), and a cave (size not indicated) at (AT 959627) which where destroyed.
- (7) at 3.1950m, Company "M" provided information on a search and destroy operation conducted in the vicinity of (AT 976677). The reject stated that 200 meters of banksoo were cleared, 10 fighting holes filled, and 3 tunnels, 5 feet by 6 feet by 12 feet long were destroyed (C-4).

| o. | Report of VC received directly from civilians curing period. |
|----|--|
| | No information received from VN civilians during reporting |
| | period. |

| d. | Viot Cong Casualties: | For 24 Hour Hoporting Period |
|----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | KIA (Confirmed) | 8 |
| | KIG (Probable) VC WIA (Probable) | 23 25 |
| | VC Captured | Ú |
| | VC Suspects | 3 |

e. Destroyed and Captured enemy material. See entry 1. b. (4)

f. Destroyed enony positions and/or fortifications. See entry 1. h. (1) (6) (7)

E. T. MC GEE By direction



S-3 CHRONOLOGY

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

1 Jan 66. At 010400H 3d plat, Co L, vic (AT 962660) received one \$/A round in CP area. Location of VC undetermined. No fire was returned. At 010905H, 3d plat, Co M received a heavy volume of 9/4 fire from vic (AT 966648), delivered by an estimated four to six VC. Artillery was called and thirty-eight 105mm rounds were fired. The area was searched with negative results. At OlO915H a squad patrol from Co M received a heavy volume of Na fire from the West side of the SONG YEN River vic (AT 959657). 5/4 fire was returned and the VC elected to break contact. At 010945H the patrol again received several 3/A rounds vic (AT 955648) resulting in one USMC med evac. Fire was returned and six to ten VC were seen dragging two bodies into a canefield vic (AT 956646). The VC broke contact. At 011715H a squad patrol of Co L vic (AT 955672) apprehended one VCS who had a false ID card. At 011915H 3d plat, Co L vic (AT 962660) received a small volume of 5/4 and 4/4 fire resulting in one USMC WIA. Fire was believed to have come from vic (AT 957656) and (AT 961657) and directed from tree tops. Patrol did not return fire. At 012225H a Co L squad ambush ambushed seven VC vic (AT 948674) and observed two of the VC go down. Since their ambush site had been compromised the ambush moved some 200 meters to the North at which time they ran into the VC regrouping. They opened fire on the VC again and all the VC were observed being hit, resulting in two VC KIA by body count and four VC KIA (possible). Pools of blood and an indication that other bodies had been removed from area were found. As the ambush moved forward to check on dead VC, VC were observed moving to the South. The Marines again opened fire and the VC answered with \pm/V and S/A. fire. VC broke contact and the ambush returned to their CP. At 011915H 1st plat (AT 963660), 2d plat (AT 973662) and 3d plat (AT 971666), Co M received heavy S/A and W/W fire from approximately 80 VC in three separate contacts. Fire had been directed into plateon positions from all directions. The VC also fired 5 parachute flares. A heavy volume of fire was returned at close range and the attack was broken up before it could effect a penetration of the perimeter. No Marine casualties resulted and no confirmed VC casualties. Villagers reported to patrol that 12 VC bodies were observed carried from area by VC. At 012225H 3d plat, Co M squad ambush vic (AT 973656) fired at four VC from approximately 10 meters resulting in one VC KIA (body count). Fire from a larger VC force caused ambush to break contact and return to CP.

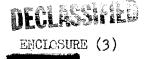
2 Jan 66. At 021245H 1st plat, Co M vic (AT 963660) received 30 rounds S/A fire from vic (AT 961653), returned fire with eight 60mm mortar rounds with unknown results. At 020730H a Co I squad patrol tripped a grenade booby trap vic (AT 954651) resulting in one USMC WIA. At 020800H Co K CHOP to 0PCON 2/9 for participation in Operation WAR BONNET. At 021930H 2d plat, Co M and 3d plat (AT 974663) Co M received four rounds S/, fire from vic (AT 967664) and (AT 975664). Fire was not returned. Artillery was called for and was on target. A patrol sent out at first light could find no trace of VC equalities.



3 Jan 66. At 031255H a Co I squad providing security for the river block (AT 971699) observed a beat floating into the block. S.A fire was directed at the boat with VC who tried to swim away being shot and presumed killed. The boat broke away from the block and could not be retrieved. At 032220H five to eight VC were picked up by AN/TPS-21 vic (AT 953653). Fire 81mm mortar rounds were fired with unknown results.

4 Jan 66. At 041046H a squad patrol from Co L spotted one VC in a canefield vic (AT 958653). The squad opened fire and observed him being thrown to ground as if hit by S/A fire. When the patrol reached the canefield they found traces of blood but could find no body. At 040715H a platoon (-) patrol of Go M saw six VC in an open field vic (AT 965564). The patrol opened fire and observed one VC being hit and carried away. At 040735H arty fired 72 rounds HE (105mm) into tree line vic (AT 965641). At 040810H a Co M three man team was going to check a house vic (AT 970659). As they were moving along trail vic (AT 970659) they tripped a booby trap resulting in two USMC WIA. At 040830H s/a fire was received from vic (AT 964645) resulting in one USMC WIA. Fire was returned and VC broke contact. At 041030H a Co M plat patrol received 8/1. fire from an estimated four VC vic (AT 960643) resulting in two USMC WIA's. Fire was returned with negative results. At 041515H 2/9 returned OPCON of Co K to 3/3. A Co L squad ambushed three VC (AT 946678) at: 042105H. Two of the VC fled in a Westerly direction. One VC was wounded and carried back to the company CP (AT 953667) but died before he could be evacuated.

5 Jan 66. A US military source reported the presence of sophisticated radio apparatus operating at (AT 947678) and (BT 022565). The type of equipment indicated the possible presence of a VC Regimental CP Group operating in this area. A Co L patrol was dispetched from Hill 22 (AT 953667) with scout dog teams attached. A thorough search of the suspected area yielded eight VCS but no radio equipment. Co E, 2/9 came under OFCON 3/3 050600H. Co K at 050525H departed Bn CP (AT 975705) by vehicle onrout to assembl area at 2/9 CP (AT 990675) arriving at 050610H. Prossed LOD (AT 991678) at 050700H. At 050800H corrected neutrolization of CAM ME (2) (AT 991588). At 050815H forward security elements (T 989687) > received 1/1 fire from about 100 meters inside Eastern edge of CAM NE (2) (AT 988698) Marines searched area with negative results. As of 051300H, 110 meters f trench lines, 15 fighting holes and five shelter/bunkers had been destroyed, and 225 meters of bamboo tree line had been cleared to permit better observation. Co E 2/9 OPCON 3/3) crossed IOD (AT 991578) at 050700H. At 050800H commenced neutralization of CAM NE (1) vic (AT 989693). As of 051300H, 28 bomb shelters were destroyed using 130 1bs of C-4, 10 sniper holes were filled and 53 houses were searched. At 050700H a plateon of Co M departed Co CP (AT 973662) to secure LZ vic (AT 963676) and cordon LA BONG (3) vic (AT 963677). At 050800H VNAF Commandees landed in LZ and moved with informers into LA BONG (3) to check tunnels and caves for 20 VC that were reported hiding in the area. VNAF Commandoes were unable to locate the reported VC and were retracted by helps at 051130H. The M Co platoon returned to Co M CP (AT 973662).





6 Jan 66. As of 061300H, Co K had destroyed 16 bunkers, blown 36 fighting holes, filled in 375 feet of headge rows, searched 75 houses and filled in 18 shelters in houses continuing the neutralization of CAM NE Complex. Co E 2/9 (CFCCN, 3/3) continued search of CAM NE (1) vic (AT 991692) at 060800H. As of 061300H, Co E destroyed 184 bomb shelters, three spider holes, searched 167 houses. 320 pounds of demolitions were used. A squad patrol from Co M was dispatched on the morning of 6 Jan in company with one PaT team and one dog team to LA BONG (3) vic (AT 961685) to destroy fortifications reported by VFAF Commandoes. At 061225H the patrol found two additional tunnels vic (AT 959681). The members of the PAT team sent in a young boy to check one of the tunnels. The boy ran from the tunnel stating that no VC were there, but a hand grenade was then thrown from inside the tunnel, killing one of the FaT team members and wounding another. The Marin s opened fire killing three VC who were in the tunnel. A search of the tunnel uncovered a suitcase with clothing, one block of TNT and assorted documents. The patrol continued on its mission and destroyed all fortifications found of 5 and 6 Jan. At 060930H a Co M squad patrol entered LA BONG (1) with PAT team when they received two to three rounds of 🏕/W fire. The patrol moved into area, flushed out four VC, hitting two VC while two others escaped to the North. At 062330H vic (T 978667) a Co M squad ambush saw three men dressed in black on opposite side of a stream carrying two weapons. The ambush opened fire. Both men were seen to fall. When the ambush reached the spot where the VC had fallen, they found trace of blood, but no bodies. Estimate one VC KLA

7 Jan 66. At first light a dog team was dispatched by Co M to track VC. The result of the se rch proved negative, but blood and evidence of a body being dragged was found. At 071128H a Co M platoon patrol received fire from 15 VC armed with 5-7 a/w vic (AT 957684). Patrol returned fire with S/L, M-79's and 81mm mortar. VC broke contact. USMC casualties, one KIA and one WIA. At 071140H a Co L vehicle vic (AT 948678) received S./A fire from f ur VC. Marines in vehicle did not return fire. A squad patrol was sent out, but returned with negative results. At 071020H vic (AT 953648) a Co L squad patrol received k/w and sb/k fire from an estimated 10 VC. It was estimated the VC were armed with three 4 /w's. Fire was returned with M-60 and M-79. VC broke contact, search made of area with negative results. No casualties sustained by patrol. Co I dispatched two plateons to Co F 2/9's position at 071630H to stay overnight. They were to be used on 8 January to act as a blocking force in conjunction with a proposed 2/9 operation. Co L at 071706H apprehended one VCS vic (AT 944688). The VCS was evacuated on the resupply held and sent to ITT.

8 Jan 66. The Co L, two plateon blocking force for the 2/9 operation arrived at their assigned positions vic (AT 978653) at 080815H. They completed their assigned tasks at 081105H, with one plateon returning to ASP #1 and the other to vic of the Bn CP (ET 974707). Co K conducted search and destroy of CAM NE (2) vic (AT 984688). As of 081300H Co K had thinned out 500 feet of treeline, destryed 13 bunkers, filled in 40 fighting holes and searched and cleared 26 houses. At 081150H a Co L plateon patrol vic (AT 955680) received a heavy volume of S/r and 1/4 fire from vic (AT 958680) from approximately 10 VC.

ENCLOSURE (3)



Returned fire with S/4, 81's and artillery. Patrol saw two VC, 100 meters away, fired M-79, killing both. At 081215H artillery mission called at vic (AT 958680) with excellant effect on target. No movement or 8/A fire from area after mission. It was estimated that eight Wwere killed. Two Marines were WIA and evacuated at 081247H to C&C. At 081505H Co M platoon vic (AT 959682) received four 5/A rounds. Fire was returned. One Marine WIA sustained, died on way to C&CC at t 081520H. Co K continued search and destry mission of CAM NE (1) (AT 983692) and CAM NE (2) (AT 983688). As of 081600H 725 feet of bamboo treeline were thinned, 28 bunkers destroyed, 57 houses searched, 62 fighting holes filled. Twenty nine villagers helped Co K Marines accomplish the above. At 081145H a Co L squad patrol apprehended two VCS's (AT 955665) trying to elude the patrol. Both were evacuated to ITT. At 081450H a Co M plateon patrol received one round of sniper fire vic (AT 957678). At 081505H the patrol received four rounds of 8/4 fire from vic (AT 957682). Patrol sustained one KIA. Fire was returned with S/A's and M-79. VC broke contact and patrol could not pursue because fire came from carross river. VC casualties were unknown. At O81710H a fire team with a mule engaged in a resupply run was taken under fire vic (AT 968658) by two VC with A/W's. One Marine KIA. A squad was immediately sent to area to investigate. Picked up two women VCS vic (AT 968658) who were evacuated to ITT. Blood was found at ambush site. Estimate one VC wounded.

9 Jan 66. The 3d Battalion with Comp 1/9 attached conducted a two company search and destroy operation supported by units of two companies occupying assigned blocking positions with squad size units. The mission was conducted in a general North to South direction with Co I, 3/3 searching and destroying between the SONG YEN River and Highway #5 on the Wost and Co D 1/9 searching and destroying between the SONG YEN and SONG YEN NE Rivers on the East. No VC contact was made, but numcrous fighting holes shelters and tunnels were destroyed. Four hundred and five pounds of C-4, one hundred and ten hand grenades and eight pounds of TNT were expended. One Marine WIA was caused by a booby trarped handgrenade of the Russian friction type. Co K continued in search and destroy mission and as of 091300H, 125 feet of tree line thinned, 10 bunkers destroyed, 19 houses searched, 25 fighting holes and 45 feet of trench line filled. Again Vietnamese villagers helped the Marines accomplish the above. At 091800H a Co L squad patrol vic (AT 954652) apprehended two VCS one male and one female, carrying a dead VC. thhe female was the dead VC's mother. The VC was killed in yesterdays fire fight between VC and a squad patrol. The two VC's and the dead VC were evacuated to HIEU DUC District Headquarters.

10 Jan 66. As of 101300H Co K continued it's search and destroy mission in CaM NE (1), clearing 135 feet of tree line, destroying 15 bunkers, searching 23 houses, filling 17 fighting holes, and filling 55 feet of trench line. At 100708H a Co L platoon patrol received three rounds of S/A fire from unknown number of VC. Fire originated from vic (AT 952644). The patrol pursued by fire. At 100900H a platoon of Co L received long range S/A fire from vic (T 954641) from an estimated five VC located on the opposite side of the SONG YEN. The patrol returned fire with six 60mm mortar rounds and 22 rounds of 105mm artillery rounds HE, with excellent effect on target.

ENCLOSURE (3)

DECLASSIFIED

One probable VC killed. Enemy fire ceased. At 100915H a patrol from H&S, plus WN Limison Officer boarded two LVT's at (AT 971699) and poceeded down the SONG YEN to river (AT 968693) along the SONG TUI LOAN (AT 971699) to (AT 968701) and on the SONG CAU DO from vicinity (AT 971699) to (AT 976678). The VN Liaison Officer with a bullhorn told the people on the banks that in the future all boat traffic attempting to cross the river would be fired on. At 102010H Co M detected movement by SID vicinity (AP 974659). Fired S/A and 60mm mortar, and 81mm illumination. Movement ceased. area checked by patrol with negative results. At 101930H Co M again received four rounds of carbine fire form vicinity (AT 96566) Fire was returned with four rounds of 60mm mortar. Fire ceased. Has Co is employing a .50 caliber apotting rifle mounted _1 106 RR to shoot at and control boat traffic along the SUNG CAN DO and SCNG! YEN rivers. A mine field is being installed at the south end of the river block vicinity (AT 971647). Co I remains on an alert status for possible committment to ; peration MALLARD as an element of 9th Marines Bn (-). Co K continues clearing and filling operation in CAM NE (1) and (2).

11 Jan 66 At 110915H Co L apprehended two VC's vicinity (AT 959659) another VCS apprehended when parts of a PRC-10 radio and batteries were found near his home. At 111515H vicinity (AT 959659) Co L picked up one VCS who had a boat in river and was ferrying two females across the river. All three were released after questioning. At 110755H a Co M squad patrol observed two mon carrying rifles going into a cane field vicinity (AT 961651) Right rounds of 60mm mortar were fired. Area was investigated with negative results. At 112000H the 1st Platoon Co L picked up contact on SID-150's vicinity (AT 953665). Co L fired ten M-79 rounds and threw two hand grenades. The area was illuminated with 81mm mortars. As squad patrol was dispatched but returned with negative results.

12 Jan 66 At 121000 Ontos attached to 05 L commenced FAM firing of 106mm RR, expending 48 rounds of HE ammunition. At 121915H Co M received 20 rounds of S/n fire (AT 969665) from an estimated two A/Warandt two carbines. Returned 10 rounds of S/A fire. The company divorted a FT from an LP mission to check area. The FT crawled up on four or five VC who were talking and threw a M-26 grenade into the middle of the group. The VC upon hearing the spoon pop started firing. When the grenade exploded their fire became ineffective and the FT moved forward. It was estimated that three VC were WIA. as the FT was moving forward they began receiving accurate S/A fire from (AT 964663) which prevented their checking the area for VC casualties. They were then directed to resume their original mission. At 122100H SID-150's (AT 969663) picked up contact at (AT 969662) and (AT 968664). S/A fire was directed at area of movement. Fire was returned from (AT 969662) and (AT 968664). Muzzle flashes were observed and 200 rounds 5/A and 2 rounds of 81mm HE light were returned with good effect on target.

THE MAKES



13 Jan 66 At 130840H a LOGO squad patrol picked up one VCS (AT 949679). VCS was evacuated to FTT. At 131615H a platoon and a reinforcing squad of Co M returned from a search and destroy mission, destroying a 40 foot trench line, one tunnel vicinity (AT 977646), a family bunker and a 60mm mortar round employed as a mine vicinity (AT 973652). Co M continues its mission of military security of the CAM NE Complex (1), (2) and (6) (AT 984688), (AT 984688) and (AT 975685). At 132210H an HASS CO platoon lectured at the river block (AT 971699) received eight to ten rounds S/A fire from the NW. They saw movement to the southwest near CAM HOM (AT 969701). Fired 50 rounds S/A at movement and illuminated with six rounds 81mm mortar. Spotted boat on the SONG CAM DO (AT 972699), fired three rounds of M-79 and four S/A rounds and sank boat.

14 Jan 66 Co I came under OPCON of 2/9 at 141200H, for Operation Big Lodge, and was relieved of responsibility of ASF#1 by Co D 1/9 who came under OPCON 3/3 at 141130H. A Co L squad ambush at 140710H picked up two VCS vicinity (AT 954654) and evacuated to ITT. At 141530H a Fsy-war Team from I Corps with security provided by Go L conducted a program in LA CHAV (3) (AT 956678). The team explained to the people why U.S. Marines are present in Vietnam. The 3d Division Band played a concert for the people of CAM WE area (AT 985688). The program lasted for one hour and was enthusiastically received by about 500 people. Corn, cooking oil and candy were distributed after the program was completed. At 141710H a Co L squad patrol received S/A fire from three to four VC vicinity (AT 959679). Fire returned plus 16 rounds HE light and 2 rounds WP 81mm mortar. HU-IE helicopter requested air observation and cover of river. VC fire ceased. One Marine KIA and five WIA. Co K dispatched a platoon (-) to conduct a thorough search of the area from which fire was received. The search proved negative.

15 Jan 66 at 151506H a squad patrol of Co K reported one KIE by body count vicinity (MT 976666). Co Lat 150622H crossed LOD on mission to provide a screening force for Operation Big Lodge. At 151130H an interpreter tripped a booby trap vicinity (AT 951638). Interpreter was WIA and med evacuated. Five VCS were apprehended at same position and evacuated to ITT. At 15183 H a Co K squad patrol picked up the mother of the VC killed vicinity (AT 978086). Co L was released from screening mission for Operation Big Lodge at 151800H. At 151840H a tank with Co L ran over a mine (approx. 40 lbs) vicinity (AT 934628) which blew the right track half off, punctured oil pans, and bent wheels. Two platoons remained as security for the tank and one plateon returned to hill 22. At 151915H Go M platoon perimeter (AT 963660) received 50 rounds S/A fire from unknown numbers of VC vicinity (AT 959657). The position returned 220 rounds of S/A fire plus four 60mm mortar rounds. A fire team was deverted from LF to check area. Negative results. No USMC casualties.



At 152100H Co M CP received 10 rounds of carbine fire from (AT 973659). Fire returned. No USMC casualties. At 152506H a Co K squad patrol was investigating activity at house vicinity (AT 978686) saw VC leaveing by a rear door. VC ignored challenge to halt and was shot and killed. Had green uniform on with black pajames underneath. Area searched for weapon proved negative.

16 Jan 66. Co D 1/9 returned to OFCON 1/9 at 161700H. The Co L elements that remained with tank disabled on the 15th returned to Hill 22 along with the tank. One platoon relieved a lements of Co K 1/9 at AST #1 (AT 988728) at 161500H. At 162030H a Co K squad patrol captured a VC vicinity (AT 968686). Stated he came back to CAM NE to surrender. A Co L listening post vicinity (AT 955670) observed S/A muzzle flashes vicinity (AT 956672). Illuminated with three rounds of 60mm mortar fire. They could not observe any movement, and did not return fire for fear of giving away its position.

17 Jen 66. Co I OFCON 2/9 for Operation BIG LODGE CHOPED to 3/3 et 171447H, and established a company (-) outpost Hill 55 (AT 970620). At 161150H Co K was instructed to resume destruction of tunnels, fortifications and underground hiding places using demolitions in C/M NE (2). At 160030H & Co M squad ambush going to its position spotted one man to their front vicinity (AT 967657). Fired 20 rounds S/L and on M-26 grenade. Three more VC observed running sway. Tursued on feet but were unable to maintain contact. Co E 2/9 OFCON 3/3 and 170705H moved by truck to take up a blocking position, to support returning units engaged in Operation BIG LODGE. At (BT 047607) a mine made from a 105 shell was electrically fired, between the last two trucks of a seven truck convey. Simultaneously about eight VC opened fire on troops debarking from trucks. The fire fight lasted about two minutes. Artillery was called in, firing about 100 meters beyond the forwardnest Marines. No US casualties or truck demage by VC fire or from mine detenation. However six Marines incurred truck connected injuries when one of the center trucks centinued to roll because the driver left the vehicle es the firing started. The company proceeded and at 161000h was in its essigned blocking position. No further enemy centects were made. At 171830H a plateon perimeter of Co L located at ASP #1 vicinity (.T 979729) received one round S/4 from undetermined source. At 171900H a Co L squed petrol approhended two VCS's vicinity (AT 950664) Evecuated them to ITT.

18 Jan 66: At 181130H a Co K squad patrol apprehended one VCS vicinity (LT 967686) who had attempted to evade them. He was evacuated to ITT. The 1st Plateen, Co I assumed responsibility for LSP #1 (/T 979729) at 181122H and 1st Plateen Co L returned to Hill 22 (/T 954667) from /SP #1. At 182020H an L Co squad patrol shot and killed one VC vicinity (/T 962662), dressed in black shorts, armed with a Chican carbine, cartridge belt, penche and five S// rounds. A search of area added one Chican and one M-26 granade.

PEULAE COLU



<u> 19 Jan 66</u> At 190800H and L Co squad patrol apprehended on male VCS vic (AT 955556) with improper ID, and evacuated to IFF. At 190915h as M Co squad returning from an ambush attempted to check VCS in field vic (AT 962649). VCS ran and patrol pursued, firing one M-75 round. The chase led to a cone field from which 25 rounds of S/A fire was received. Squad continued to pursue by fire until VC fire eased. V6 casualties unknown. At 191150H an L Co squad patrol apprehended one VCS vic (AT 943663) who impressed patrol with his knowledge of batteries and wiring. Cycousted to IPT. at 191-10H a member of a L Co squad patrol tripped booby trap vic (AT 957664). Two USMC wIA's, non-evacuees. At 191915H a M Co platson perimeter (AT 973650). received 15 rounds from (MI 973656). Fire not returned. At 191935H Co M plato in CP (MI 963659) received six rounds 8/A fire form (AT 95.656). 6014 mortars were laid on position. About five minutes later received on additional six rounds from the same position. Fired eight form mortar rounds on target as FT manauvered into area. Unable to determine VC casualties. No USMC casualties. At 191930H fire was again received. A 106ML RR was laid on target. One round 1.6mm and one round 3.5" WP fired. A house started to burn. They oberserved VC move across front of home than through 106 scope. Fired one round 106 HEAT, which hit an target. One VC KIA probable. At 192020H I to CP received S/A fire from (A) (AT 965620). Roturned 100 rounds of S/A fire. No further fire received. At 192050H an I Co squad size outpost (AT 972621) received 20 rounds of S/A fire from (AT 963624). 81mm mortar fire delivered. Firing ceased. At 192135H a tank vic (AT 972621) with Co I spotted one VC with searchlight. One 90mm WP round fired and direct hit scored. One VC KIZ.

20 Jan 66 At 201845H a 23 year old VC surrendered at Co M's Cr (AT 971662). Did not have a weapon or CHIOU HOT pass but did have surrender leaflet. He was evacuated to ITT, and declared a "rallier".

21 Jan 66 No contact.

22 Jan 66 No contact.

23 Jan 66 at 23223ch the h&S Company squad at the SONG CAU MO River Block vic (AT 971669) received one round of S/A fire from an undetermined direction. Observed movement in vicinity (AT 960700) of three persons. They fired 10 rounds S/A fire and 20 rounds NG fire from an LVT. No further movement noted. Area check following morning gave negative results.

24 Jan 66 At 24121CH, a resupply helicopter reported 5/A fire while enroute to Co I CP vic (AT 957688). Company L checked the area in question with negative results. The helicopter was not damaged. Co L squad patrol road clearing detail at 24093CH found a 155mm artillery round buried on trail vicinity (AT 955664). Engineers with patrol removed the round, and EOD personnel destroyed the cult. It had been rigged for electric detonation. At 2423CCH a Co M squad ambush vic (AT 970653) moving into position vic ANTRACH (1) detected movement during intermittant illumination in a tree line. Patrol opened fire with S/A fire and two rounds of M-79 and proceeded to advance to the tree line.



The search for VC casualties proved negative. To VN women were found in a house about 75 meters from the scene of action, but in the line of fire. The each had sustained minor wounds. They were taken to M Co CP and Med Evac'd at first light.

25 Jan 66 .t 250300H the H&S Co squad located at CAV DO River Block vic (.T 971699) reported sinking a boat that has floates into the block with M-14 S/L fire. VC casualties, if any, unknown. .t 251330H, Co M received another "rallier" in ANFRACH (1). The man, father of seven children, left ANTRACH (1) with VC as a laborer when Marines occupied area. His family of seven children has been provided 100 pounds of corn by Co M for subsistance, and he was evacuated to HTT. In Co L squad patrol approhended one male VCS vic (AT 951672) at 251010. He was also evacuated to HTT.

26 Jan 66 At 250955H a Co L squad found a booby trap vic (AT 955664) consisting of two M-26 gronades. It was destroyed in place. Pacification Teams are working in conjunction with Co M in the La BONG (1) area vic (AT 976671).

27 Jan 66 as a result of a helo recon on 15 Jan, two platoons of Co L and ond platson co Co K conducted a dordon and search operation of the SONG YEN area (II 957679), with emphasis being placed on underwater caves. At 270649H movement to the objective area commenced. The Co K platoon sighted two VCs (AT 961685). As VCS fled, platoon opened fire and began physical pursuit. One VCS was captured at 270725H, the other was believed wounded, but could not be found in the search cress. After cordon was established, and area search completed, four amphibious reconnaissance divers aboard LVT's proceeded into search area, and conducted underwater search for cave entrances. Two caves were found vic (AT 956561) and destroyou. At 271200H units comenced retraction without further incident. Co M established a moving patrol base of two rifle squads and one racification team in the La. DONG (1) area vic (AT 957570) and YEN NE (4) complex (AT 975670). Has to squad conductod LVT patrol vic (LT 960670) north along SUNG YEN, destward on SUNG Can be to (AT 997706) and returning to river block (AT 971698). At 271050H 2nd Plato n Co M CP (II 972663) received 20 rounds 8/A fire from an estimated three VC with two 1/w's. The platoon returned 14 rounds S/L fire, 10 M-60 and 5 M-79 rounds. A reserve squad dispatched in pursuit and received four rounds S/L fire as the VC entered a nearby hamlet and then contact was lost. Area searched with no evidence of VC casualtics. One Warine WI., non-evacues.

28 Jan 66 t 201128H a Marine in Co K hit a trip device booby trap vic (AT 96868). Marine was WIA and modewaced. At 281215H a VCS was apprehended vic (AT 954666) while lingering in an area where two booby traps were discovered. He was evacuated to ITI. At 282035H a Co L squad patrol (AT 946672) actuated a shoebox type mine. Two Marines WIA. At 282145h a tank with a spotlight on Hill 55 (AT 967616) spotted one VCS in tree line (AT 963604). One 90000 round fired, resulting direct hit. One VC KIA possible. At 282400H 3/3 assumed responsibility of 2/9's TAOR and OFCON of companies B and F and a composite plate on from Headquarters Company, 9th Marines.



29 Jan 66 ...t 290200H a squad of Readquarters Co 7th Marine bridge security (AF 997707) received 30 rounds of S/A fire from (BT 001704). One round 81mm illume fire. Enemy fire ceased. At 290328H a tank on Kill 55 (AT 967616) spotted one VCS about 800 meters northwest (AT 954624). One 90mm round fired resulting in a cirect hit. One VC KIL, body count. Lt 290856H a Co L squad patrol vic (AT 955653) sustained one USMC WIA from boobytrap. WIA med evacuated. at 290956H Co L found boobytropped Chinese granades (47 952659). They were diagrandd and destroyed. ... at 291011H & squad of Co L found a bo dy trapped punji trap (AT 953651), consisting of two Chinese grenales. Blown in place. At 291205H a Co E squad patrol west of VISH TAY (1) (ET 037643) received six rounds S/A fire. The squad maneuvered on the enemy positi tion firing 50 rounds S/m and four h-79 rounds. Hostile fire ceased as the squad moved foward, and a search of the objective produced no evidence of VC casualties. Two civilian women were found in the area, both of whom were wounded and evacuated to the and hospital in Da NaNG. at 291355H a Co I platoon S/D patrol (AT 967642) received 60 rounds of S/n fire. The patrol returned the fire with S/n's and 3.5 Wr and pursued the VC. At 291958H as a company I squad was moving to an ambush site, (IT 968623) a small boy passed area. The patrol felt the ambush site should be compromised and Started moving to a new position. In about 10 minutes they received sporadic S/A fire from (AT 966623). Returned fire with S/A, M-79, and called offma illumination and fired 5 rounds 81mm HE. A tank using a search light saw four non moving in area of 31mm fire and directed 5 rounds of 90mm and MG fire into area. Patrol continued an mission and observed area. Checken area at first light on 30 January. Unable to find evidence of VC casualties.

30 Jan 66 At 300600H, Company L Platoon (6) (rein) departed LNTRLCH (AT 972642) to establish a blocking force vicinity (AT 966644) in conjunction with a search and destroy patrol to their south, at 30:1040H the blocking force apprehended one VCS (AT 965643) who was approximately 40 years old and had an old gunshot wound. At 30.800H a plate n (-) from Co L moved into blocking positions at (AF 946682) and (17953632) as PF's crossed LOD (17942689) to (17945694) in a search and destroy cast to the SONG YEN. Combined operation resulted in 8 VC KLL, 1 VCC, three K-50's, one K-44, and one unknown flag captured in GS(179568). All equipment and weapons were evacuated through ARVN channels. A Company K platoen provided a block at (AF 970635). One PF was WI... at 301118H a squad patrol from Co L apprehended 2 male and 1 female VCS who tried to run from the patrol. None of the VCS had ID's. (Special mercal) at 301140H the 2d platoon, Co F, 2/9 (OrCON 3/3) engaged in a fire fight with an estimated 50 VC armed with machino guns and form morturs. USMC casualties were 4 kIn and 4 wIn (med evacuated). nt 301200H Sparrow Hawk was initiated. Sparrow Hawk squad landed at (25 995624) at 301215H. At 301245H a platoon from Co H was picked up by five UH-34's at 301350h and landou at (AT 987617) at 301425H. At 301400H an airstrike was executed by two MADAs utilizing napalm at an roximately (AF 905615). The results of this air/ground as ault produced one 7.62mm A/R (CHICOM), two gas masks, 100 rounds of small arms armo, 8 VC KIA (body count) 23 KIA (posible), 25 MIA (posible) and various medical supplies and documents, personal equipment and large amounts of block, bones and flesh.



31 Jan 66 At 310835H a fire team form Co i on patrol tripped a booby-trap ed M-26 grenade (AT 957664) which did not detonate. The booby-trap was destroyed in place. The patrol picked up 2 VCS in the same vicinity, suspected of setting the trap, VC5's evacuated to TTT. At 311140H a Co I squad patrol (AT 946614) received five rounds of S/Afire from VC north of LACHAU (1), (AT 943614). The squad returned fire with small arms, advanced and conducted search of area, but unable to find cvidence of VC casualties. At 311305H a Co I platoon patrol (MT 954506) received thirty rounds of small arms fire from a VC position some: 1000 neters southwest vicinity CanU SoN (2). Five rounds of 106RR HE were directed at the VC, the platoon commenced scarch of area and fired about 200 rounds small arms at the enemy. While conducting search, loc ted extensive tunneling (AT 945602). Co I will destroy tunnel system on 1 Feb. At 31131CH a Co L squad on a search and destroy mission vicinity DUYEN SON (3) (AT 954653) received about 4 rounds small arms fire from a VC in a tree line about 300 meters south (AT 954650). The squad returned the fire with small arms, moved to treeline and a search of area failed to regain contact or find evidence of VC casualty. At 310940H at (IT 962660) a ceremony was held to commemorate the opening of a foot bridge built by USMC for the use of the villagors of HOA VANG and HIEU DUC Districts. The District Chiefs of the two districts expressed their appreciation to the USAC for their support and help. Commanding Officers of the 9th Marine Regiment and 3d Battalien, 3d Marines attended the ceremony and were extended personal thanks from a village elder for all USMC efforts.

2. Tra ining.

- a. Scout sniper school conducted by Division Sniper School, at the HOL CL4 Training Center. Three Marines of the Battalian participated.
- b. The Battalion S-2 section conducted training on the SID device for Marines of Headquarters Co, 9th Marines who are now under OrCON of this Headquarters for the duration of Operation DOUBLE EAGLE.

3. New Developments.

- a. In coordination with MAG-16, a reinforced rifle squad has been constituted for rapid employment via helicopter to any point in the Regimental TAOR where VC contact can be exploited. Code name for this Operation is SPARROW HAWK.
- b. The mission of SPARROW make is to land near point of contact where VC have been engaged or sighted, and close quickly and aggressively. Employment is most applicable where VC cannot be effectively engaged by supporting arms or units already in area.
 - e. See Battalion Order 3000.6 attached.
- 4. Problem reas. Not applicable.



DECLASSIFIED

3/3d Marines, S-3 Chronology (encl 3)

- Tab A: After Action Report 1-66 [No Opn name], 10 Jan 66 for 9 Jan 66.
- Tab B: Operation Order 1-66, 26 Jan 66
- √Tab C: Frag Order #1-66, 12 Jan 66
- √Tab D: Frag Order #2-66, 23 Jan 66
- Tab E: Frag Order #3-66, 27 Jan 66
- Tab F: Rules of Engagement for Traffic on Waterways. N/D
- √Tab G: Operations of U.S. and Free World Forces During TET. N/D
- Tab H: S-3 Memo #1-66, "Recovery of Captured Rice", 19 Jan 66
- VTab I: BnO 3100.1, "Operational Reports", 18 Jan 1966
- Tab J: Bn0 3000,4, "Coordinating Instructions for Combat Operations", 18 Jan 66
- √ Tab K: BnO 03000.6, "Standing Operating Procedure for Employment of SPARROW HAWK", 27 Jan 1966
- Tab L: Weekly Overlay, 8 Jan 66
- Tab M: Weekly Overlay, 15 Jan 66
- Tab N: Weekly Overlay, 22 Jan 66
- Tab 0: Weekly Overlay, 29 Jan 66
 - Tab P: [re] XENON Lights. N/D
- √Tab Q: Memo, "Operation MOUSETRAP", 29 Jan 1966.

added 27 67/dr

DECLASSIFIED

3d Pn, (Rein) 3d Marines DAMANG, VITATIAM 101500H Jan 1966

3d Battalion, (Rein) 3d Marines After Action Report 1-66

Ref: (a) DivOpO 321-65

- (b) Man VIETNAM, Scale 1:50,000, Series 1701, Sheet 6658 IV.
- 1. Units: Two plateons Company I 3/3, Company L 3/3, one plateon, Company M 3/3, and Company D 1/9.
- 2. Time: 0907009 to 091630H, January 1956.
- 3. Place: Amea unclused by GS's (AT 9769), (AT 9668), (AT 9667), (AT 9767), (AT 9668), (AT 9568), (AT 9568),
- 4. Nature of Action: Search and destroy.
- 5. Casualties: 1 WIA Company I 3/3.
- 6. Mission: The 3d Dn, 3d Mar, with D Co 1/2 attached conducted a two company search and destroy operation supported by units of two companies occupying assigned blocking positions with sound size units. The mission was conducted in a general North to South direction, with Co I 3/3 searching and destroying between the SCMC YEM River and Highway #5 on the West, and Co D 1/9 searching and destroying between the SCMC YEM and SOUG YEM ME Rivers on the East, Northact was made, but numerous fighting holes, shelters and turnels were destroyed. Four hundred and five pounds of C-4, one hundred and ten hand groundes and eight nounds of TMT were expended. One Marine WIA was caused by a booby trapped hand grounde of the Russian friction type.
- a. Company I 3/3. The company was in position to commence the search and destroy portion of the operation at 090945H at 30 BAN (2) (IT 966697). The company moved South along the West side of the SCHG YEN River and entered the village complex of BO BAY (1). It was noted that the number of shelters and fighting heles greatly increased as the search progressed South. It must also be noted that there are numerous fighting holes running almost continually from (AT 958684) to (AT 959677). These positions provide excellent positions from which to deliver fire on the East side of the river. At 091130H vic (T 957684) a VCS was amprehended trying to elude Marines. He was most uncooperative and was evacuated to ITT for disposition. The company proceeded further South. Six rells of barbed wire were found at (AT 957682) and destroyed. As the company entered IA CHAU (3) a trench line was uncovered running from (AT 958684) to (AT 956680). Fighting holes were dug about every twenty meters on the East side of the trench line again affining corollent positions from which to deliver fire across the river. During the search the company encountered one booby trap vic (AT 956679) which caused one Marine MIA. The booby trap was comprised of a hand grenade of the Russian friction type rigged with a trip wire and placed in a can.



During the search the company expended 360 rounds of C-4 and 37 hand grental ades to destroy extensive shelters and short tunnels which were encountered. The company completed the search at 091615H with no rositive VC being encountered.

b. Company L 3/3. The company was in its assigned blocking resitions at 090710H at (AT 945685), (AT 948676), (AT 954673), (AT 957670) and (AT 961668) running generally from the Northwest to the Southeast. As Companies I 3/3 and D 1/9 searched and moved South four VCS were amprehended at (AT 964667) at 090775H hiding in some brush. They were taken to the Company CF and questioned. One confirmed VC and three VCS's were sent to the Battalian CP by helicopter at 091120H. At 091400H three more VCS's were apprehended at (AT 952682), as they attempted to hide when our helicopters passed over their immediate area. They were brought to the Company CP but on the advice of the assigned interpreter they were released after providing proper identification. No further contacts were made and the company returned to its assigned position at 091625H.

c. Company I 3/3. The company was in its assigned blocking positions at 090700H at (IT 965662), (AT 970662) and (AT 975665). The company had no contacts and returned to its assigned position at 091635.

d. Company D 1/9. The company was in position to commence its assigned search and destroy rission at 090900H. The company moved South between the East side of the SONG YEN River and the SONG YEN NE River. A booby trap was uncovered at (T 959681). The device, a Chinese type hand grenade, was wired to a stake protruding through a woven cover over a 3'X3'X2' munji trap. The trap apparently had been in rotation for some time. It was destroyed in place. One 3'X3' square hole approximately 4 feet deen was discovered at (AT 968687), with a wooden trandoor at the top. It also was destroyed. At (AT 972688) a bomb shelter adjoining a deserted house was discovered. It was found to have a tunnel leading to a nearby drainage ditch. The shelter and the tunnel showed no signs of recent use. Both were destroyed. At (AT 959680) approximately 1200 pounds of rice wes discovered in storage. Helicopters were requested and it was flown to CAM NE (2) (AT 988689) where HOA VANG took control of distribution. A total of 18 VCS were apprehended, nine of which were evacuated by helicopter. Of the remaining mine, three were discovered to be security agents and six were released and cleared by the Police Chief. The entire area was scarchel. Bunkers, shelters and questionable holes were cleared and checked for false bottoms and walls. All structures were searched for hiding places for weapons with negative results. It must be noted that there were no recently constructed punji wits, tunnels or trenches in the search area. It was also noted that there was a definite lack of gates and fortifications of any type. In YEN NE (4) (NT 970677) many of the old mits and holes had been filled in. Very few young people, male or female, and few dogs, were in evidence. During the search 73 hand grenades, 45 munds of C-4 and 8 pounds of TNT were expended. The company completed the search at 091630H, and returned to OFCON of parent organization at 001805H.

CARIA -

C. D. DEAN

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

COM

3D BN, 3D MALLIES S&C # 09-66 COPY 81 OF 87

3d Bn, 3d Marines DANANG, VIETNAM 260800H Jan 1966

Operation Order 1-66

Ref: (a) Map VIETNAM, 1:50,000, AMS Series L701, Sheets 6658 IV, 6659 III. (b) 9th Mar, msg PR 270550Z Jan 1966.

Time Zone: H

Task Organization: Annex A (Task Organization).

1. SITULTION.

- a. Enemy Forces. See ontrent INTSUMS.
- b. Friendly Forces.
 - (1) 9th Marines (-) (Rein) occupies and centrals assigned sector of DANANG TAOR, defends DANANG vital areas in sector.
 - (2) 1st Bn, 1st Mar operates in assigned TAOR in right flank.
 - (3) 1st Bn, 9th Mer operates in assigned T.OR on left flank until nn or about11 Febl1966, when relieved by 3d Bn, 9th Mar.
 - (4) 39th Ranger Bn.
 - (5) 59th Regional Force Bn.
 - (a) 591 Co
 - (b) 592 Co
 - (c) 593 Co
 - (a) 594 Co
 - (e) 703 Co
 - (6) 3d Bn, 51st Regt.
 - (a) 2d Co, 3d Bn

2. MISSION.

Commencing at 282400H, 3d Bn, 3d Marines assumes operational control of 2d Bn, 9th Marines units not assigned to Task Force Delta, and save assumes responsibility for 2d Bn, 9th Marines Talk for a period of about three weeks.

3. EXECUTION.

a. Concept of Operation. Annex B (Operation Overlay). Companies F, I, L, M, H&S (3/3) and H&S (2/9) maintain current dispositions and missions. Comparies E, K, and Composite Force, Headquarters Company, 9th Marines, occupy and defend positions assigned in Armer B (Operation Overlay).

-

- b. Co I (Rein).
 - (1) Continue current mission and maintain current disposition.
- c. Co L (Rein).
 - (1) Continue current mission and maintain current disposition.
- d. Co M (Rein).
 - (1) Continue current mission and maintain current disposition.
- e. H&S Co (-) 3/3.
 - (1) Continue current mission and maintain current disposition.
- g. Company E (Rein).
 - (1) Occupy and defend ssigned positions indicated in Annex B (Operation Overlay), by 291200H. Maintain 6-hour alert status for Task Force Delta.
 - (2) Conduct aggressive patrolling and ambushes in assigned sector.

 Make maximum utilization of listening posts.
 - (3) Detach two sections 106 recoiless rifle platoon by 291200H.
- h. Company F (Rein).
 - (1) Continue current mission and maintain current disposition.
- i. Company K (Rein).
 - (1) Provide one platoon (rein) to relieve Company H (BT 041722) by 280730H.
 - (2) Maintain moving plateon patrol base in C.M NE (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6).
 - (3) Provide one platoon to 2d Bn, 9th Marines CP as Bettalion Reserve by 29k200H. Assume reserve mission as of 282400H.
 - (4) Assume OPCON of Composite Force, Headquarters Company, 9th Marines commencing 282400H.

j. H&S Co (-) 2/7.

- (1) Continue current mission and maintain current disresition.
- (2) Detach 106 receiless rifle plateon (-) to Company F by 291200H.

k. Composite Force, Headquarters Convery, Oth Marines.

- -(1) Provide one squad as relief for elements of Company H at each of the following bridges by 280000H:
 - (a) (MT 998705) (Mater Toint) squad.
 - (h) (T 999699) (Bridge) squad.
 - (c) (AT 994484) (DUOTE SOT (1)) sound.
 - (2) Provide one security fire team daily at checkmoint (PT 014465) from 0730H until 1730H.
- (3) Report to Commanding Officer, Command K, by 202400H. Commanding Officer, Company K, will have Officer commencing 282400H.

1. Slrm Fortar Platorn (3/3).

- (1) One section direct surrert Commany I (Rein).
- (2) One section direct support Commany L (Rein).
- (3) One section direct support Company M (Rein).
- (4) One section (-) direct surrort Hes Co (3/3).
- (5) One FO In attached to each rifle commany.

n. 81mi Fortar Flateen (2/9).

- (1) One section direct surport Company E (Rein).
- (2) One section direct surport Company F (Rein).
- (3) One section direct support HAS Co(2/9).
- (4) One FO Th attached to each rifle company.

n. Battalion Reserve.

- (1) One plateen (Rein), Commany K.
- c. Coordinating Instructions.
 - (1) See Armex B (Operation Overlay).

- (2) Submit everlays of defensive positions and fire support plans prior to 1800 of the day on which responsibility for any new sector of TaOR is assumed.
- (3) Barrages and concentrations will be registered upon coordination and approval of this Headquarters.
- (4) Mines and claymores emplaced must be covered by observation and fire at all times. Request approval for emplacement of mines and claymores for nothing Headquarters.
- (50) Make maximum utilization of listening posts within small arms range of MLR. Coordinate prearranged signals and routes of withdrawal for all listening posts and report location of listening posts to this headquerters with daily patrol/ambush overlays. As a general policy, listening posts will not open fire except when necessary in own defense.
- (6) School-trained snipers are to be employed with a minimum of a fire team f r security, and are to be so positioned that their vantage point will fall within small arms range and observation of their company or plateon primary position.
- (7) Companies will employ a minimum of one company sniper per day during normal operations. This is in additi n to utilizati n of school-trained snipers. Such designated company snipers may be employed on patrols or other operations, or from a vantage p int within his unit's p sition.
- (8) When "hay Day" is directed, companies will cancel such night activities as necessary, and establish a minimum f four ambushes per plateon.
- (9) Each company will conduct a minimum of one daylight patrol per day and one ambush per plateon during the hours of darkness.
- (10) The minimum size unit f r a patrol is the squar (reinf reed with radio communications capability).
- (11) ...ll patrols will have an FO capability. A patrol is considered to have FO capability when the patrol leader has radio communication with his parent unit, and is capable of calling and adjusting supporting fires.
- (12) Companies will have designated elements prepared to reinforce all patrols.
- (13) Petrols that are plateon size or larger, or patrols that will be operating for more than twenty-four hours, must have check points indicated on overlays.

- (14) Patrol overlays will be submitted to this Headquarters (S-3) by 1800 daily and at least 72 hours in advance. Changes for patrol activities will be submitted to this headquarters (S-3) by 1800 on the day such activity is scheduled to be executed.
- (15) Rules of ingagement are in effect.

- (16) No individual is to proceed all ne from any unit position within the TLOR.
- (17) all companies prepare counter-attack plans for their own defensive positions.
- (18) Buying from 1 cal vendors is prohibited. Only authorized indigenous personnel are to be granted access to any unit position.
- -(19) Pay particular attention to providing adequate security for wirenen/wire teams when checking lines, and to engineers when mine-sweeping roads.
 - (20) Coordinating instructions for fire support:
 - (a) Company generators are authorized to clear 81 MA mortar fires within their zone of action. Targets outside their zone of action will be cleared through bettelion FSCC.
 - (b) Wirm morter H&I concentrations must be substitted to Battelion FSCC by the companies by 1000 daily. Companies will be notified when clearance for H&I concentrations is received from regimental FSCC.
 - (c) All artillery fine missions must receive positive clearance by battalian FSCC. No missions will receive clearance unless approved by the battalian commander or his designated representative.
 - (21) Maximum effort will be made by this headquarters to provide an additional liaison run daily to each 2d Bn unit, in order to exchange overlays and other pertinent information.

 Tentative schedule to commence at 1400H daily as follows:
 - (a) 3d Bn, 3d Marines CP.

= 1

- (b) Composite Force, 9th Marines.
- (c) Btry E, 2d Bn, 12th Marines.
 - (d) Company F
 - (e) 2d Bn. 9th Marines CP Company A.
 - (f) Company E.

- (g) MIEU BONG Liaison.
- (h) 9th Merines.
- (i) Hoa Can Training Center
- (22) All patrols carry air panels and smoke for possible use of SPARROW HAWK.
- (23) all units employ CS/CN or smoke machines during search and destroy patrols/operations.
- (24) all units attempt maximum coordination of activities with adjacent units daily.
- (25) Noving patrol bases make maximum attempt not to occupy a single base for more than 48 consecutive hours, nor to occupy a former patrol base a second time once vacated.
- (26) When LVT river patrols are directed, minimum security personnel to be assigned aboard each LVT will be a fire team. Company commanders maintain LVT's on tactical nets when conducting river patrols.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

e. Supplies.

(1) Company E and F remain in position with present supplies.

b. Resupaly.

- (1) Company E and F will be resupplied daily by truck from 2/9 supply.
- (2) Company K platoon at (BT 040725) will be resupplied daily by Helicopter from 2/9 supply.
- (3) Company in (-) will draw supplies daily from 2/9 supply.
- (4) Bridge positions on MSR will be supplied with 2 hot meals daily from 2/9 mess hall and 1 MCI from 2/9 supply.

c. Transportation.

- (1) Dispatcher 2/9 motor pool will provide the following daily transportation requirements:
 - (a) Regimental mail run 1 truck caily (until 30 Jan 1966).
 - (b) Company E and F 1 truck daily (2 day each).
 - (c) Supply 2/9 1 truck daily.

- (d) Mess hell 2/9 2 trucks daily.
- (e) Remaining trucks to be dispatched with approval of S-4 only.
- (f) S-3, 3/3 1 M-422 and driver daily (0900H).

d. Hospitalization and Evacuation.

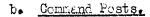
- (1) Casualties requiring evacuation will be evacuated to "C" Med by most expedient means.
- (2) Minor casualties will be treated by 2/9 BaS or evacuated to 9th Marines BaS for treatment.
- (3) Casualties will be reported to this Headquarters or to S-1 2/9 in accordance with existing casualties reporting. procedures.
- (4) Casualty evacuation proceedures for 3rd Bn, 3rd Marines units remain the same.

5. COMM_ND AND COLMUNIC TIONS MEETRONICS.

- a. Communications-Electronics.
 - (1) Radio frequencies and call signs

| UNIT | FREQ | CALL SIGN |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|
| 9th Marines | 40.3 | PEEPSIGHT |
| 2d Bn, 9th Merines | 44.9 | P. RKGREEN |
| 3d Bn, 3d Marines | | |
| Co E 2/9 | 51.6 | WAREHOUSE ECHO |
| Co F 2/9 | 54.0 | WAREHOUSE FOXTROT |
| Co I 3/3 | 54 • 4 | WAREHOUSE INDIA |
| Co K 3/3 | 52.4 | WAREHOUSE KILO |
| Co I 3/3 | 47.6 | WalkEric USE LIMA |
| Co M 3/3 | 54.8 | WIRE OUSE MIKE |
| 81mm C-OF-F | 40.2 | |
| D.M.NG SS OPNS. (SF) | | LBSTHUSE 40 |
| HIEU DUC SA. | 41.0 | SITULTE 25 |
| DO | | ROSELONT |
| 39th Rangers | , | CLU DIEN HOL 1 |
| -rny dv 39th Rnge | 47.5 | Thinh NGA |
| 591 Co | 45.5 | DUC HANH 1 |
| 592 Co | 45•5 | DUC HINH 2 |
| 593 Co | 45.5 | DUC HANH 3 |
| 594 Co | 45.5 | DUC HANE 4 |
| 703 Co | 45•5 | DIEN HO. |
| Adv Tm 59th RF Bn | 49 • 5 | ABSTRUSE 49 |
| 9th Mar LND 59th Bn | 40.3 | PELPSIGHT LI ISON |
| 51st Rest army .dv | | BELVERSKIN 40 |
| 3d Bn 51st Regt 2d Co 3d Bn 51st Regt | 53.4 | THAI BINH 2 |
| 3/51 -rmy -dv | 22•4 42•4 | Ta_I BINA 2 BE_VERSKIN 43 |
| Composite Force Edq Co | | DEL ATHORETA 42 |
| 9th Mar | 42.9 | W. LHCUSE ZUIN |
| | | |

- (2) Il Marine compenies guard 3/3 primary frequency continously, commencing 282400H. Attached companies ration radio and telephone equipment from parent organization.
- (3) 3d Bn, 3d Marines switchboard call sign: SWAIN
- (4) Repair facilities and dry cell batteries at Bn CP. Evacuate communication equipment by vehicle, and helicopter only if accommand by personnel of this command.
- (5) <u>Cryptographic.</u> Brevity ocde to be used in all possible instances, shackle and authentication will be delivered by 3/3 message center personnel.



- (1) See Annex B (Operation Overlay) and Annex C.
- (2) Report all changes as they occur.

BY COLLLAD OF LILUTENANT COLUMN DORSEY

A. G. COMER Major, U. S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

ANNLXES:

- Task organization
- Operation overlay
- Operation overlay (ARVN)
- Distribution

Annex D (Distribution)tto Operation Order 1-66 DISTRIBUTION:

3d Bn, 3d Marines D.N.NG, VIETN M 260800H Jan 1966

Annex D (Distribution) to Operation Order 1-66.

Ref: None

Time Zone: H.

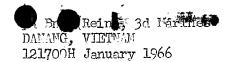
| UNIT | | | NO. OF COLIES |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| CG, 3d MarDiv | • | - | |
| 00, 9th Merine negt | | | 2 5 2 2 2 2 |
| CO, 1st Bn, 1st M ri | nes | | ó |
| CQ, 1st Bn, 9th Mari | nes | | 2 |
| Co, 2d Bn, 9th Marin | es | | . <u>-</u> |
| CO, 3d Bn, 9th Warin | es | - | 2 |
| CO, 2d Bn 12th Marine | ១៩ | • | 2 |
| Btry E, 2d Bn, 12th 1 | Marines . | <u></u> | 2 |
| Btry F, 2d Bn, 12th 1 | darines | | |
| CO, 3d AT Bn | | | 2 2 |
| C o C, 3dT Bn | | - | 2 |
| CO, 3d Tank Bn | - | | 2 |
| Co B, 3d Tank Bn | | = - | |
| CO, 3d Engr Bn | | | 2 |
| Co C, 3d Engr Bn | | | 2 |
| 00, 1st Antrac Bn | | | 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 5 2 5 5 5 5 2 2 |
| H&S Co, 1st amtrac Br | 1 | | 4 |
| Co E, 2d Bn, 9th Mar | • | - | <i>ن</i> چ |
| Co F, 2d Bn, 9th Mar | | | 2 |
| H&S Co, 2d Bn 9th | | | 2 |
| Hdq Co, 9th Mar | | | 7 |
| Co I, 3d Bn, 3d Mer | | | <u>د</u> « |
| Co K, 3d Bn, 3d Mar | • | | 2 |
| Co L, 3d Bn, 3d Mar | | |) E |
| Co M, 3d Bn. 3d Mr | | |) E |
| DANANG Spec Sector Hd | q | _ | 2 |
| MILLO BONG Hdg. | _ | | 2 |
| S-1 | | | 1 |
| S-2 | | | 1 |
| S-3 | | | |
| S-4 Comm | | | 1 |
| | | | |
| File | • | | <u>1</u> 1 |
| | | | 1 |

BY COMM NO OF LIEUTENAMY COLONEL DORSEY

--- G. COMER

Major, U. S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Annex D (Distribution) to Operation Order 1-66



Frag Order #1-66

Rof: (a) Map VIETMAN, 1:50,000, AMS SERIES 1701, 6658 IV.

Time Zone: H

- 1. SITUATION
 - a. Energy Forces. See current INTSUIS
 - b. Friendly Forces. No change
- 2. HISSIGH

Commencing 12 January 1965, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines executes plans in systematic detail to locate, capture or destroy in objective area all enemy personnel, supplies, or equipment and fortifications. Objective area is from (AT 946698) South along road to (AT 943670) East to (AT 966670) South along river to (AT 964665) East to (AT 975665) North along SOUG YELL ME River to (AT 974690) Northeast to (AT 983699) West along river to (AT 946698).

- 3. EXECUTION
 - a. Concept of Operation. See Operation Overlay.
 - b. Company I.
 - (1) At the conclusion of Operation BIG LODGE, prepare to provide one plateon daily from ASF #1 to execute above mission in assigned sector of objective area. Assigned sector is that portion of battalion objective to East and West of Song YEN River and to North of line bounded by (T 943690) to (AT 949683) East along stream to (AT 960684) South along SONG YEN River to (AT 960678) Northeast to (AT 971684).
 - (2) Designated platoon will proceed from AST #1 to battalion CT by truck, each morning, and to assigned search and destroy area either by truck or by crossing SCFG CAU DO River on LVT's. Platoon will return to AST #1 by 1630H daily.
 - (3) Order of priority for assigned villages is as follows:
 - (a) CAF ME (5)
 - (b) CAT MM (4)
 - (c) CANTE (3)
 - (d) BO BAN (2)



- (e) Village at (AT 963694)
 - (f) BO BAN (1)
 - (g) DUONG LAN (3)
 - (h) DUONG LAF (1)
 - (i) DUONG LAF (2)

c. Commany F.

(1) Occupy and defend CAN ME (1), (2) and (6) in coordination with ARVN units.

d. Company L.

- (1) At the conclusion of Operation BIG_LODGE, execute above mission in assigned sector of objective area. Assigned sector is that nortion of battalion objective West of SONG YEM River and to South of line bounded by (AT 943690) to (AT 949633) East along stream to (AT 958684).
- (2) Order of priority for assigned villages is as follows:
 - (a) LA CHAU (4).
 - (b) LA CHAU (2)
 - (c) LA CHAU (1)
 - (d) LA CHAU (3)
 - (c) LA CHAU (5)

e. Company M.

- (1) Commencing 16 January 1966, execute above mission in assigned sector which is that portion of battalian objective East of SOFG MEN River and South of line bounded by (AT 960678) Northeast to (AT 971684).
- (2) Order of priority for assigned villages is as follows:
 - (a) La BONG (1)
 - (b) YEN NE (4)
 - (c) Village at (AT 967677)
 - (d) LA BONG (3)
 - (c) LA BONG (2)



f. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) Search and destroy operations during this mission will be slow and deliberate.
- (2) All enemy fortifications and defensive positions will be destroyed.
- (3) All fighting holes amd trenches are to be filled in.
- (4) Family shelters either inside or adjoining homes will not be destroyed with denolitions, but will be filled in. For these purposes, use of interpreters/pacification teams is encouraged to implore the villagers to fill in defensive rositions, particularly shelters in homes. Givil affairs officer provide foodstuffs for villagers who assist with clerking operations.
- (5) Frier to destroying bunkers, tunnels or caves, either CH & CS grenades or a smoke machine will be employed.
- (6) Report on the use and resultant effectiveness of spoke machines, and on the use of CN & CS.
- (7) Initial supply of tools, gas masks and smoke machines will be automatic. Submit additional requests to S-4.
- (8) Submit plans and daily progress reports to this Headquarters.
- (9) Evacuate all captured equipment/sumplies to S-2.
- (10) Operations in villages which border the SOMG YEM River will be scheduled by this Headquarters based upon daily progress reports, to maintain units abreast during operations when searching river bank areas.
- 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

No. change.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

No change.

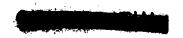
BY COMMAND OF LIBUTENANT COLOMEL DORSEY

A. G. COPER

Major, U. S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

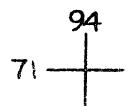
DISTRIBUTION: Special

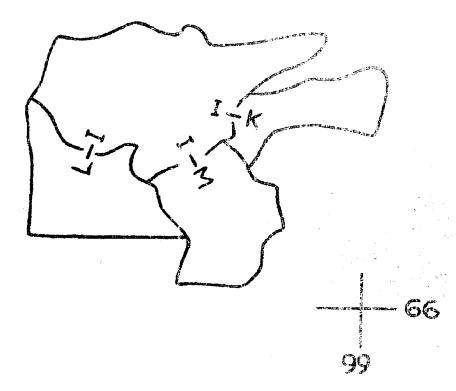
3



31 BN 31 MAR Danawg, Vietnam 121700h jan 66

OPERATION OVERLAY TO ACCOMPANY FRAG ORDER 1-66
REF: MAP: VIETNAM 1:59,000 AMS L701 SHEET 665 8100
TIME ZONE: H





BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL DORSEY

a. I. Comer

A.G. COMER
MAJOR, UNITED STATES MARINE COMS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER

DISTRIBUTION: Special

3D BN, 3D MAILNES S&C * 06-66 COPY 31 OF 50

3d Bn, (Rein), 3d Marines DAWANG, VIETNAM 23 January 1966

Frag Order #2-66

Ref: (a) Map VIETNAM, 1:50,000, AMS Series L701, Sheet 6658 IV

Tire Zone: H

1. STRUETION.

- Enemy Forces. Likelihood exists that underwater cave entrances are located vicinity coordinates (AT 958679). On 15 January 1966, during a helicopter flight, 3 indigenous persons were seen near the water's edge at (AT 958679). As the helicopter approached, two ran up the East bank and into the treeline. The third, who was in the water and about 6 feet from the water's edge, was seen to duck under the water but did not re-surface.
- b. Friendly Forces. No change
- c. Attachment and Detachment.
 - (1) An engineer team will be attached to Company K on 24 January 1966.
 - (2) Six (6) amphibious reconnaissance divers will be attached to 3d Battalion, 3d Marines at 261700H January 1966.

2. MISSION.

Commencing at first light on 27 January 1966, elements of 3d Battalion, 3d Marines cordon and search the East and West SONG YEN River bank areas vicinity (AT 958679) for enemy personnel and underwater cave entrances.

3. EXECUTION.

a. Concept of Operation. Commencing at first light on 27 January 1966, elements of Company K and Company L cordon and search areas adjacent to river banks at coordinates (AT 958679) and (AT 957679) respectively. Cordon forces establish flank security outposts on both sides of the SONG YEN River, both to the North and to the South of the cordon positions, at sufficient distance to prevent possibility of enemy sniper activity being directed against diver personnel while searching for underwater entrances. On call and on order, reconnaissance personnel aboard LVT's proceed from river block position (AT 971699) to suspected area after cordon forces have completed initial searches, and conduct detailed search for possible underwater cave entrances.



At the conclusion of the mission, reconnainance personnel retract about LVT's to river block, and Company K and Company L elements retract and continue with mission directed in Frag Order 1-66.

b. Company K.

(1) At first light on 27 January 1966, establish cordon force on East bank of SONG YEN River (AT 958679) and conduct detailed search of area. Establish flank security outposts to North and South of cordon force to prevent sniper activity against West river bank seach area (AT 957679). Provide security for divers while conducting search for underwater cave entrances. Search and destroy any caves or fortifications found.

c. Company L.

(1) At first light on 27 January 1966, establish cordon forces on West bank of SONG Yaw River (AT 957679) and conduct detailed search of area. Establish flank security outposts to North and South of cordon force to prevent sniper activity against East river bank search area (AT 958679). Provide security for divers while conducting search for underwater cave entrances. Search and destroy any caves or fortifications found.

d. Amphibious Reconnaissance Team.

(1) On order on 27 January 1966, proceed aboard LVT's from (1971699) to vicinity (AT 958679) and conduct search on East and West banks of SONG YEN River for underwater cave entrances. Upon locating entrances, do not enter same, but pinpoint locations on the banks for cordon forces. Upon completion of mission and on order, retract aboard LVT's to river block (AT 971699).

e. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) Sunrise on 27 January 1966 is 0718H.
- (2) CO Company & will have OPCON of cordon forces.
- (3) Cordon forces be prepared to use CS/CN and demolitions for search and destruction of caves.

DECLASSIFIED

- Upon divers locating underwater entrances, cordon forces (4) determine location of caves by use of demolitions/probing on banks, and search and destroy same.
- CS/CN will be used in any caves/tunnels prior to searching.
- Security forces establish cordons, searches, outposts and retractions as coordinated movements.
- (7) LVT's carry one smoke machine in event such is needed by cordon forces.
- (8) Cordon forces planfor, and use smoke machines if feasible.
- LVT's carry aluminum boat to search area for use by divers.
- Submit situation reports hourly and as requested.
- ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

No change.

- COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-MANUTRONICS
 - LVT's on Battalion Tac Net.
 - Reconnaissance team call sign is SCAT DEUTA.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENAMT COLONEL DORSLY

. Major, U. S. Marine Corps

Executive Officer

Special DISTRIBUTION:

3D BN, 3D MALMIE 5&C # 08-66 COPY 31 07.56 3d Bn, (Rein), 3d Mar DAN_NG, VIETNAM 272200H Jan 1966

Frag Order #3-66

Ref: (a) Map VIETNAM, Scale 1:50,000, AMS Series L701, Sheet 6658 IV.

Time Zone: H

1. SITUATION.

a. Enemy Forces. See current INTSUMS.

b. Friendly Forces.

- (1) One squad, ARVN, HOA CAM
- (2) One team, Popular Forces, HILU DUC
- (3) One squad (Rein), 1st Bn, 1st Mar.
- (4) Effective time: 290800 Jan 1966

2. MISSION.

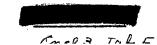
At 290800 Jan 1966, units of 3d Bn, 3d Mar, in coordination with forces of ARVN, HOA CAM, Popular Forces, HIEU DUC, and a unit from 1st Bn, 1st Mar search and destroy all enemy personnel, supplies, equipment, and fortifications in objective area.

3. EXECUTION.

a. Concept of Operation. At 290800 January 1966, elements of Company L, ARVN and Popular Forces cross the line of departure and search and destroy West along the SONG TUY LOAN River with ARVN forces on the North bank, LVT's with security aboard moving West on the river, and a Company L and PF joint unit moving West on the South side of the river. All units remain abreast moving West during this search and destroy mission. A squad (rein) from Company D, 1st Bn, 1st Mar will block at the Western end of the objective area (see operation overlay).

b. Company L.

- (1) Provide one platoon (-) with demolition team to execute search and destroy mission in assigned sector of objective area. Assigned sector is South of SONG TUY LO.N River from (AT 968698) West to (AT 945695).
- (2) Designated platoon (-) with demolition team proceed from present position to La Chau (1) (aT 944684) and join with four members of PF. HIEU DUC. Proceed as unit to (aT 968698).



c. Forular Forces, DIW DUC.

- (1) Provide four personnel for joint operations with Company L.
- (2) Link up with Company L at (AT 944684) and proceed to (AT 968698) and execute search and destroy mission along South bank of SONG TUY LOAN River in conjunction with Company L.

d. ARVN, HOA CAM.

- (1) Provide one squad with demolition capability to execute search and destroy mission in assigned sector of objective area. Assigned sector is North of SUNG TUY LOAN River from (AT 969702) West along river to (AT 948701).
- (2) Provide security for LVI's on return to river block (LOD) upon completion of search and destroy mission.

e. H&S Company.

- (1) Provide 2 LVT's, with fire team security for each from river block, to execute mission in assigned sector of objective area. Assigned sector is the SONG TUY LOAN river from (AT 967701) West to (AT 949699) and return.
- (2) LVT's, each with fire team security, proceed in navigable waters of river and obtain estimated depths of river and determine possible fording points and retraction points on both banks of river. Record coordinates of all fording and retracting sites.
- (3) Be prepared to provide organic fire support on request.
- (4) Augment river block force during this operation.
- (5) Provide smoke machine capability on LVT's for use by search and destroy units.

f. Squad, Company D. 1st Bn. 1st Mar.

- (1) Provide one squad (rein) in assigned sector of objective area at (AT 945695) to act as blocking force.
- (2) Be prepared to exploit any enemy contact gained by search and destroy units.

g. Coordinating Instructions.

(1) All enemy fortifications, to include bunkers, caves, and fighting holes will be destroyed.

DECLASSIFIED

- (2) All trenches will be noted to include location and depth and width, and reported in after action report. No attempt will be made to fill in trenches at this time.
- (3) Family shelters, either inside or adjoining homes, will not be destroyed but will be noted as to location and reported for future mission.
- (4) Prior to destroying bunkers, tunnels, r caves, either CN & CS grenades or snoke machine will be emplyed.
- (5) Report on bunkers, tunnels, or caves destroyed and include the use of CN & CS/smoke machines.
- (6) Requests for tools, gas masks, and CS/CN to S-4.
- (7) Company L unit will have OPCON of USMC units participating in this operation, and responsibility for coordination with ARVN and PF units during the operation.
- (8) Company L submit consolidated after-action report to this Headquarters.
- (9) Evacuate all captured equipment/supplies to S-2.
- (10) Units stay abreast of one another providing mutual support/security. Contact is from right to left.
- (11) Report crossing phase lines.
- (12) Cross LOD at 290800 January 1966; blocking force in position at 290800 January 1966.
- (13) Be prepared to utilize SPARROW HAWK as alert force.
- (14) Popular Force, HIEU DUC mission is complete upon reaching limit of advance in objective area. PF's return to La CHAU (1). Company I retain OPCON of remaining forces until ARVN and LVT's return to (AT 969702).

4. ADMINISTR TION .ND LOGISTICS.

- a. Company L provide MOI for participating PF personnel.
- b. H&S Company pr vide MCI for RVN forces participating. Distribution upon termination of operations.

5. COMP.IND ... ND COMPANIC TION-ELECTRONICS.

- a. Radio is primary means of communications.
- b. Frequency: 47.6
- c. Company L receive positive radio check prior to crossing LOD.

CONFIDENTIAL

- d. Call Signs.
 - (1) Company L: W. REHOUSE LIM.
 - (2) Joint Force, Co L & PF: W. REHOUSE LIM. LF. ONE
 - (3) LRVN, HOL COM: ANTINNA WHIP THREE
 - (4) LVT's: SL.VEBURN BR..VU 44
 - (5) Sqd (rein), Co D, 1/1: PILSNER DELTA 3 ALFA
- e. SPARROW HAWK is controlled on 3d Bn, 3d Mar Tact Net. If utilized, all units <u>must</u> change to this net when SPARROW HAWK is approaching area.
 - (1) Frequency is 42.9 for SPARROW HAWK.

BY COMMAIND OF LIEUTENINT COLONEL DORSEY

A. G. COMER

Major, U. S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

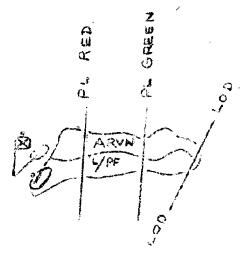
DISTRIBUTION: Special

CONFIDENT I.L



JA Ma (Rotu), 34 Mor Canual, Vistoria The 1966

Uperation Overlay to Accompany Frag Orier #3-66 Rat: Map Viritan, Seels 1:50,000 Ass 17018 Sheet 6658 N



BY COMMAND OF LEASTHMANT COLUMNS DURISH

Majory V. S. Marine Corps Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Special

RULES OF ENGACEMENT FOR TRAFFIC ON MATERIAYS

- 1. EFFECTIVE INTEDIATELY, FOLICHING RULES OF ENGAGENET APPLY THROUGHOUT MINTH MARINES TAOR FOR TRAFFIC ON COASTAL AND INLAND WATERWAYS.
- A. DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS, CRAFT SITTING OR MOVING ON MATERIALYS WILL NOT BE FIRED UPON OR CHALLENGED BY FIRE UPLESS FIRE IS RECEIVED FROM THE CRAFT.
- B. DURING THE HOURS OF DARKNESS, EXCEPT FOR CRAFT OF U. S. AND ATLIED FORCES, ANY CRAFT MOVING ON INLAND. WATERWAYS MAY BE FIRED UPON IF THERE IS A REASONABLE SUSFICION THAT IT IS TRANSPORTING ENEMY PURSONNEL, MEATONS OR SUPPLIES.
- C. DURING THE FERIOD 2000H TO 0500H, EXCEPT FOR CRAFT OF U.S. AND ALLIED FORCES, ANY CRAFT LOVING OR STATIONARY WITHIN 1,000 METERS OF THE OAST MAY BE FIRED UPON IF THOSE IS A REASONABLE SUSPICION THAT IT IS LARRYING ENERY PERSONNEL, WEAPONS OR EQUIPMENT.
- D. ALL CRAFT, EXCEPT FOR THOSE OF U. S. AND ALLIED FORCES, ARE SUBJECT AT ANY THE TO PURSUIT, DETENTION AND STARCH IF THERE IS A REASONABLE SUSPICION THAT THE CRAFT ARE TRANSPORTING OR HARBORING EMERY PERSONNEL, MEANONS, OR SUFFLIES.
- E. CRAFT MOVING DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS MAIGH ARE STOTTED AND SEARCHED ON THE BASIS OF REASONABLE SUSFICION MILL BE PERMITTED TO TROCKED IN THE SEARCH PRODUCES MEGATIVE RESULES. CRAFT STOTED AND SEARCHED DUDING THE HOURS OF DARRIESS WILL BE DUTALIED UNTIL DAYLIGHT EVEN IF THE SHARCH PRODUCES NEGATIVE BUSULES.

SUBJ: OF RATIONS OF U.S. AND FREE WORLD FORCES DURING THE.

- 1. THE FOLICING WILL GOVERN ACTIONS OF U.S. AND FREE FORLD FORCES DURING THE IERLOO 201200H JAN TO 231800H JAN.
 - A. NO OFFENSIVE GROUND OFFRATIONS WILL BE IMITIATED.
- B. ALL UNITS MILL ASSUME A FOSTURE OF EXTREME ALMOTMENS, COMMING ALL SECURITY PROCAUTIONS TO INCLUDE PATROL ACTIVITY, AND BE FROM MITH DEADY REACTION FORCES TO RESPOND PROMPTLY TO ANY VO/PAVN IMITIATIVES. THE RESPONSE HAY INCLUDE COUNTERATTACK AS MILITARY JUDGETONT DICTATES.
- C. UNITS IT CONTACT WITH WE FORCES WILL MOT BREAK CONTACT UNLESS WE/PAVN EFFORT TO TITUDIAN IS CLEARLY EVIDENT OR UNTIL THE OUTERATION CONGURNMED IS OTHERWISE CONCLUDED.
- D. AIR AND MAVAL UNITS WILL COMDUCT OFFRATIONS IN SYMPONY IN SUCCEST OF GROUND FORCES IN CONTACT WITH VC/PANN FORCES, AND SUCH OTHER OFFRATIONS DEED ESSENTIAL TO THE SECURITY OF U.S., FREE WORLD AND DAN FORCES. FOR THIS FURIOSE, ARC LIGHT MAY BE REQUESTED THROUGH MORNAL CHANNELS IF REQUIRED.
 - E. HARASSING AND INTERDICTION FIRING OF ALL KINDS WILL BE SUSPENDED.
- F. INTENSIVE ATRIAL RECOMMISSANCE WILL BE COMDUCTED THEOREMOUT PERIOD.
- 2. OPERATIONS COMPUCTED FURSHAMT TO THE FOREXCOING WILL TWOID, PHENDER FOSSIBLE. HARLETS AND VILLAGES IN ORDER TO MINISTER IN COT ON CIVILIAN POPULATION.
- 3. MARKET TITE ACTIVITIES WILL CONTINUE.
- 4. INTENT OF ABOVE IS TO POSTURE U.S./FREE WORLD AND RAW FORCES TO COMPER VC/PAAN ATTACKS WITH THE FULL STRENGTH OF ALL ARMS: TO ASSURE AND SECURE THEIR SAFETY AND TO PUBLICE VC/PAAN MILITARY EXPLOITATION OF THE STAND-DOWN DURING TET. FOSSIBILITY EXISTS THAT VC/PAAN WILL AVOID TROACESET OF RANAF DURING TET WHILE CONTINUING TO EMGAGE U.S./FREE WORLD FORCES.
- 5. REPORT FULLY AND INSEDIATELY ON VC/PAVN HOSTILE ACTS.
- 6. ALL UNITS WILL FLAM THROUGHTY AND EXECUTE A VIGOROUS RESUMPTION OF OFER TIONS FITHIN RVM LIBEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE TWO OF TET. IN THIS COMMENTION, THE VOWE INSTRUCTED THERE UNITS TO DO LIKEWISE AND TO EITHER ATTACK OF HARASS U.S. AND RVM F UNITS OR INSTALLATIONS STARTING AT THE FIRST HOUR AFTER THEIR OFM ANMOUNCED CRASE FIRE. THIS DIRECT THE VERMINATES AT 232200 HOURS. ALTHOUGH UNITS SHOULD BE ALERT FOR THE RESUMPTION OF VC ACTIVITIES EXFORM THAT THE, THIS IS A PERIOD OF PARTICULAR INTORTAGE.
- 7. MAKE NO TUBLIC CONSENT ON THESE INSTRUCTIONS. REFER INQUITIES TO MACH OFFICE OF IMPORMATION.
- 8. JOINT GENERAL STAFF ISSUED INSTRUCTIONS SIFTIAR TO APOVE IN LETTERS TO ALL RVNAF CONTINUERS ON 13 AND 15 JANUARY.

HEAD YU'RTERS

3d Battalion, 3d Marines, Marine #23
3d Marine Di ision (Rein) FMF
c/o Flect Post Office
Ser For cisco, California, 96601

3/RRH/ddc 3000 19 Jan 1966

Tale 14

S-3 MEMORANDUII #1-66

From: Considing Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Recovery of C tured VC Rice

Ref:

- (a) CG, 3d MarDiv msg 1315437
- (b) CO, 9th Mar msg 1607403
- 1. The recapture and return of VC rice to indigenous persons who have suffered from the VC rice tax can make a significant contribution to successfully fulfilling the Farine Corps mission in VIETPAF.
- 2. To accomplish this, the following guidance is applicable:
- a. The senior ground commender in the assigned area of operation will be responsible for the barging and return to RVV central of any VC rice found during operations that is not considered to have been contaminated by the VC.
- b. Ground evacuation will be accomplished where the terrain and tactical situation permit. Were the tactical situation dictates, evacuation by helicopter should be planned. Or many Commanders should coordinate such air requests through normal channels. Flanning for such contingencies prior to operations is mandatory.
- c. In the event rice caches are discovered in remote areas and it is tactically or physically immossible to effect evacuation, permission will be requested through this Headquarters (S-3) to destroy subject rice. Where such procedure cannot be effected, due to unusual circumstances, the senior ground commander is authorized to destroy the VO rice on site. Such action will be reported to this Headquarters (S-3) with a detailed account of the circumstances that procluded the recovery of the rice.
- 3. As viewed by this Hendquarters, the question of what constitutes VC rice is a matter for determination by the cormander on the groun'.
- 4. The following is offered as a guide in determining which rice is "C:
- a. In areas beyond the active control of GVV, it is to be expected that villagers will store their own rice in quantities greater then in areas where GVV is able to enforce a system of storage and distribution. Consequently, in areas beyond the ective control of GVV, it will not be unusual to find home stores of up to five hundred (500) munds of rice. The amount can be expected to vary according to season, size of family, land ownership, etc.

- b. Where it is determined that stores of rice and not VC, the stores will neither be evacuated nor destroyed.
- c. To aid Commany Commanders in mlanning for the evacuation of VC rice or other VC feedstuffs in future battalian operations, battalian operation orders will include appropriate instructions in a civil affairs maragraph or annex.

Ch Dean

C. D. DEAN By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "C#

HE DOWNTERS

3d Battalien, 3d Marines, Marine #23

3d Marine Division (Rein) FFF

c/o Fleet Post Office

San Francisco, Colifornia, 96601

BnO 3100.1 3/RBH/ddc 18 January 1966

BATTALION ORDER 3100.1

From: - C recarding Officer
To: Distribution list

Subj: Operational Remorts

Encl: (1) Spot report Format

(2) Example of Composite Company Fatrol Overlay.

1. Purpose. To establish requirements for the submission of operational reports.

2. General.

- a. The submission of timely, consise and accurate remorts of events occurring in assigned and adjacent areas of operations is a continuing requirement.
- b. As wrate operational reports are necessary for the proper conduct of planning, analysis of operations, and are the basis for similar reports by this Headquarters to higher headquarters concerning plans and activities of this Battalion.
- 3. Action. Company commanders and commanders of units under operational control of this Battalian will submit the following operational reports as required:

a. Spot Report.

- (1) Submitted in accordance with the format outlined in enclosure (1).
- (2) Spot reports are one of the most important and informative reports that can be received by this Meadquarters. They must be timely, accurate and complete in all respects.
- (3) Snot Reports form the basis for similar reports by this Head-quarters to higher headquarters.
- (4) It is understood that in many tactical situations the commander's attention for the moment will be directed in full to the situation at hand, but reports are still required to be as timely as possible. Undue silence will only bring requests for information from this Headquarters.

BnO 3100.1 18 Jan 1966

- (5) exact Reports are used to describe a significant event. Signif-
- (a) U.S., Victnamese and enemy casualties, including "IA, MIA, WIA as well as non-battle casualties.
- (b) Capture of, or any contact with the enemy, enemy susrects, arms, equipment, supplies or documents.
- (c) Any VC initiated act against friendly forces or installa-
- (d) Any incident which could adversely effect W.S.-GWN relations or which could result in immediate wide-spread coverage by news media.
- (e) Information that is not reasonably certain or confirmed will also be reported. Such reports will be identified clearly as remorted, unconfirmed, or suspected.

b. Patrol Reports.

- (1) The departure and return of all patrols will be remorted to this Headquarters (S-3) within 30 minutes of time of departure, and at time of return.
- (2) Overlays of proposed patrols are required to arrive at this Headquarters (S-3) seventy two (72) hours in advance of the activity remorting period (1800H to 1800H).
- (3) If overlays cannot be forwarded, the required patrol information will be forwarded by the most expeditious means available, to arrive seventy two (72) hours prior to the activity reporting period (1900H to
- (4) For patrol overlays the format and legend contained in the example in enclosure (2) will be used.
- c. After option Reports. Company companders and commanders of convany size units under operational control of this Rattalian will submit After Action Reports to arrive this Headquarters (S-3) twenty four (24) hours after the Completion of operations. Reports will be submitted in narrative form
 - (1) Size and composition of unit.
 - (2) Position of unit or units.
 - (3) Mission.
 - (4) Time frame involved.
 - (5) Nature and size of operation.
- (6) Complete narrative, setting forth details of the operation, the contraction of the operation, include lessons learned.

Bn0 3100.1 18 Jan 1966

4. Definitions.

- a. Search and Dostroy (St.D). An offensive operation conducted for the primary purpose of seeking out and destroying enemy forces, installations or resources. In search and destroy operations there is no intention of remaining in the area to establish security.
- b. Clearing (CLR). An offensive operation conducted for the primary purpose of clearing enemy forces from an area with the intention of maintaining friendly forces in that area to establish security.
- c. Ambush (NB). An offensive operation conducted from a concealed position for the purpose of surprising and destroying enemy units moving through the area.
- d. Reconnaissance Patrol (REC). A patrol which has the mission of securing information concerning energy strength, dismosition, or installations within a specified area.
 - e. Security Patrol (SEC). Patrols conducted to protect installations, limited areas, cargoes and shipments, or specific projects such as rice gathering operations.

Joshua W. Dorsey III

DISTRIBUTION:"C"

BnO 3100.1 **1**8 January 1966

SFOT REPORT

| FR | OM | | and the second s | | TO_ | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ã٠ | UNIT: | | the state of the s | | | | | |
| | (1) <u>SIZ</u> | Œ : C o | Plat | Sqd | FT | Other | | |
| | (2) <u>TYI</u> | E: Patro | l imbush | LP | CI | Other | | |
| \mathbb{B}_{\bullet} | TILE OF | evait: | | | H | | | |
| c. | ÇOCADINA | TES OF FR | IZEDLY: | (AT (BT | * | | | |
| D. | DESCRITT (COCKDIN | ION OF EV. ATES OF V | EUT: C:) | AT_ (BT | | } | | |
| | · * | | | and the state of t | | | errandi a stanu gitaratina katawa vita zang gang angaz da a a | ************************************** |
| | | | | | | | anternation to the second | 1 |
| der der alle | | | | | | | | ~~~~ |
| | | والتوريا والتألفان الوالا ووسمو | | grafin Spi v del idan ar . grafina il | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | timetti a namalandit ari dikinakarati arat arabarat | and the same and t |
| • | a spannagha, api, mill Jagannik vanika kale mille | | Maring Maring Control | | | PANEL SPANSON CONTRACTOR CONTRACT | annyan nga katan ikan katan nga katan na matan ng | Mile walkenske som en stylle skille skil |
| <u> </u> | | | The same of the sa | | The state of the s | nada ma magazini Africa a kata Marinta a kata a | | n de son de s |
| E. | ACTION TA | ken/resui | TS: | | | · | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | a pina a pin | rangilitiyaji teksile kiralpa arayanyaji biranayib kuyu eta yaha | | afin silina diperante and residence | af delig juga seperat i degre seperatio selles p resperie | PPALARINA TO MININA AND A STATE AND ASSAULT AND A STATE AND A STATE AND ASSAULT AND A STATE AND ASSAULT ASSAULT AND ASSAULT AND ASSAULT AND ASSAULT AND ASSAULT AND ASSAULT ASSAULT AND ASSAULT ASSAULT ASSAULT AND ASSAULT ASSAULT ASSAULT ASSAULT ASSAULT AND ASSAULT ASSAUL | t on the standing of the stand |
| - | A | | ###################################### | | #-# | | | |
| | | | ······································ | | Microsoft and Audio-Law Adjan- | | ······································ | ···· |

ENCLOSURE (1)

| | | 31 00 Janua | .1 ry 1966 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|-------|------|---------|--------|--|----------|------------------|-----|
| | F. G. | FRIE | MDLY FIA | : | | | · E | AC: YE | SS | } | <u>.</u> | | |
| | | | IA: | BO ES | DY CO TIMAT | ED | | F | | | | | |
| <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | J. | VC N | IA: | | CONFI | RIED | | I | (C; t? | | | | |
| | K. | VCC: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | м. | SUST | ICICUS II ONS CAFT | ILSON | <u>:</u> | | SE | T TO _ | | allerialis adore formações a se | | | ~~~ |
| | N. | EQUII | LENT/DOC | | | | , | | | | | | |
| | TNFY | TCR: | | | I | Ι. | E | Y: . | | | | | |
| | 9th | | 3d Mar | | 2/9 | co/xo | FSCC | C017170 | S-1 | S-2 | S-4 | | |
| | A :0 | | LM CFF | LSY | WAR | H&S | ICo | K Co | I Co | M Co | | Other | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | ature OSURE (| (1) |

Bnº 3100.1 18 January 1966

Composite Commany Fatrol Overlay

(Hist patrols in order)
LF1-081915H-090630H (Sqd)
LF2-082200H-090200H (Sqd)
LF3-090800H-091400H (Flat)
LF4-082000H-090700H (Sqd) (Ambush
082100H

Routes to and from ambush 090600H) sites will be labeled as a patrol.

Plateen Patrol Eases
A-IIB (BT 085677)
B-IIB (BT 095685)
(If no ITB's write none)
Ambushes which are part of a patrol are not named.

3d Bn, 3d Mar Composite Tatrol Overlay 1800H <u>:</u> 1800H-_ 1966 Poried 08 LS1 04 A 07 09 06 LP3 69 67 -Might Tatro Day Fatrol

Ambush 🕀

II O

Scout Snirer Team Δ

ITB. 米

Example

I-F-1 Commany L
Type (patrol)
lst patrol of Lira
Commany, during reporting
period starting at 1800H.

Types
P-Patrol
A-Ambush

L-Listening Fost S-Scout Sniper Team.

HEADQUARTERS 3d Battalion, 3d Marines, Marine #23 3d Marine Division (Rein) FWF c/o Fleet Post Office San Francisco, California, 96601

> Bn0 3000.4 3/CDD/ddc 18 Jan 1966

ORDER 3000•4

Commanding Officer From: Distribution List To a

Coordinating Instructions for Combat Operations. Subja

Ref:

3d Bn, 3d Marines Operation Order 20-65, dtd 010800H Dec 1965. (a)

CO, 9th Marines ltr 6/JEG/jew, dtd 9 Jan 1966. (b)

BnO 3100.1 DivBul 1500 dtd 7Jan66

- 1. Purpose. To publish guidance and additional coordinating instructions for the conduct of combat operations within this Command.
- 2, Background. Reference (a) contains considerable coordinating instructions for the conduct of combat operations within this Battalion. The execution of operations since publication of reference (a), however has indicated a continuing need for emphasis and additional guidance in order that each individual member of this Command continues to be best prepared to fulfill his mission. In the interest of continuously seeking to improve this Battalion's combat readiness, the following guidance is published.
- 3. Action. Company commanders are directed to make the contents of this order known to all members of their respective companies, and to all attached personnel.
- a. Fire and Maneuver. The mission of all infantry units is to seek out, close with, and destroy the enemy. Continue to stress to all unit leaders the constant necessity for immediate application of the principles of fire and maneuver in fulfilling this mission whenever enemy contact is gained. Too many reports are received indicating that friendly forces engage the VC and the VC break contact, whether contact is by day or night the order for this Battalion is and always will be to pursue the enemy by fire and/or movement. Such pursuit will be aggressive and immediate. When reporting such incidents, "pursued by fire" will be the minimum action expected. As a countermeasure to enemy sniper activity, aggressive ground action is to be employed in lieu of supporting arms to destroy the sniper, whenever the terrain allows.
- b. Cover and Concealment. Proper utilization of available cover and concealment has generally been good within this Battalion. Situations continue to arise, however, which indicate that at all levels of command continuing emphasis must be placed upon the necessity for constantly utilizing available cover and concealment in seeking out, closing with, and destroying the enemy.

Bn0 3000.4 18 Jan 1966

All unit leaders continue to stress the desireability of taking maximum advantage of cover and concealment in the execution of all combat operations. When forced by the terrain to cross any exposed area, employment of a covering force and a maneuvering force is mandatory whenever the nature of the terrain possibly allows. Proper flank security must continue to be the order of the day for all combat movements, just as aggressive patrolling, ambushes and maximum utilization of listening posts must continue to be employed for the defense of friendly positions.

- c. Inbushes. Continuous effort must be exerted to effect maximum enemy kills within the killing zone of all ambushes. Some past reports indicate that perhaps only one of several VC have been hit by ambush fire. This indicates that either fire is being commenced too soon, or that fire is not being properly distributed throughout the killing zone. In the future, all ambush leaders shall clearly brief each member of his unit on his assigned sector of the killing zone, or target. Likewise, fire control for the ambush will be so established that the maximum number of enemy are allowed to enter the killing zone of the ambush prior to opening fire. Ambush leaders pay particular attention to providing flank and rear security for ambushes.
- d. Reaction Time. Nost reactions to contacts have been favorable. In each separate case, the commander involved shall guickly determine the situation and react with forces available. Improvement can continue to be made in this area, however. For each patrol dispatched, a plan for quick reaction will continue to be maintained and developed. The term "reaction force" will not be used in this Battalion. Subject forces prepared for quick reaction will be termed "alert forces".
- e. Reporting. It is mandatory that subordinate units keep this Head-quarters informed of all action and the details pertaining thereto. It is expected that commanders will take a personal interest in seeing that timely reports are continuously transmitted. In regard to reporting policies, see reference (c).
- f. Search and Destroy Missions. Past mearch and destroy missions in the DANANG sector frequently have been carried out too quickly, with the consequent result that enemy emplacements, tunnels, caves or fighting holes have been by-passed. Further, patrols have reported encountering caves and tunnels with ut destroying them. Within this Battalion, all patrol units regardless of size will carry demolitions for the very purpose of destroying caves, tunnels and bunkers. In order to properly train personnel for this commitment, this Battalion will take maximum advantage of demolitions training as provided under the provisions of reference (d). Likewise, coordination has been effected with Company "C", 3d Engineer Battalion, for attached engineers to the rifle companies to conduct demolitions training for each company as soon as logistical requirements are fulfilled to support such instruction. Patrols and search and destroy forces henceforth will carry CS/CN grenades, M-17 gas masks, and, where likelihood of profitable employment exists, smoke machines.

Bn0 3000.4 18 Jan 1966

quantities of the above items to be carried will be dictated by the situation, but will be sufficient to accomplish the following actions prior to destruction:

- (1) Where caves or tunnels are discovered, employ either CS/CN or a smoke machine as applicable to force evacuation of possible occupants.
- (2) Personnel wearing the M-17 protective mask search out excava-
- g. Village and Hamlet Chiefs. Closer coordination and cooperation is required by unit conmenders with the chiefs of villages and hamlets. Insistence on good intelligence, guides to areas, and assistance from the villagers via the hamlet thief to accomplish the various missions assigned is mandatory. In cases where unit commanders are unable to succeed with the village or hamlet chief, notify this meadquarters with the details in order that proper action may be taken.
- Dispersion. Unless specific and continuing emphasis is placed upon proper dispersion, troops will follow a natural inclination to bunch up during combat operations. This is particularly true among command groups. The arrival on an objective, the temporary delay at the head of a column, and the sudden onset of heavy enemy fire are all instances where this inclination becomes manifest among personnel. Likewise, whenever a unit is roturning from a specific mission, there is a manifest inclination for personnel to become less alert. The adoption and insistence of alertness at all times, and on measures to prevent bunching up, are a part of the battle seasoning acquired by any unit. It is important that this know-how continue to be developed as cheaply as possible. All unit commanders are to continuously require and demand alertness and proper dispersion. Minimum distance between troops in open terrain should be 15 paces. Likewise, troops should constantly avoid following "single column" across paddies or other open areas. All unit leaders will continuously be alert that their personnel are maintaining combat alertness and dispersed dispositions.
- 4. Company commanders report to this headquarters when the contents of this order have been promulgated to all hands.

DISTRIBUTION "C"

DECLASSIFIED

HEAD JUARTERS

3d Battalion, 3d Marines, Marine #23 TTTC = 07-66 3d Marine Division (Rein) FWF c/o Fleet Post Office San Francisco, California, 96601

BIL SU MI JUPY 39 OF 36

BnO 03000.6 3/WFL/rbh 27 January 1966

BATTALION ORDER 03000.6

Commanding Officer Froms TO 2 Distribution List

Subj: Standing Operating Procedure for Employment of SPARROW HAWK

(e) co 9ther nsg 2014302 Refs

Encl: (1) Request Format Landing Zone Code Names and Location

1. Purpose. To publish the procedure for employment of SPARKOW HAWK within this Command as outlined in reference (a).

2. Background

- a. In coordination with MAG-16, a reinforced rifle squad has been constituted for rapid employment via helicopter to any point in the Regimental TaOx where VC contact can be exploited. Code name for this operation is SPARAUM BANK.
- b. Mission is to land near point of contact where VC have been engaged or sighted, and close quickly and aggressively. imployment is most applicable where VC cannot be effectively engaged by supporting arms or unit(s) already in area,

c. Composition

- (1) Three (3) Un-34's
- Two (2) Uh-1E (Gunships)
- (3) Squal, reinforced with:
 - (a) Four (4) M-72's (L.W)
 - (b) One (1) M-60 MG
 - (c) One (1) 3.5" Rocket Launcher
 - (d) One (1) 60 nm Mortar
- (4) Total strength twenty two (22) marines

Bn0 03000.6 27 January 1966

3. Action

- a. Company commanders will initiate requests for semendow mark on the Battalian Tactical Net utilizing format outlined in enclosure (1).
 - b. Upon approval, this measurements will forward request over the Tactical air kequest Not and provide required coordinating instructions to DASC.
 - c. This meadquarters will have OFCON of all participating units. In order to effect our ination of all units involved, (including Standard Extrapolation that several, holicators and gun ships) it will be necessary for supported 3d Battalion units to shift frequency to the Battalion Tactical Net once SP made hark elements arrive in the area of operations.
 - d. The primary means of communication will be the primary frequency of the Battalion Tactical Net during employment of Samarow halva.

e. Special Signals (Alternate)

| | l'iossago | <u>Day</u> | Night |
|-----|----------------------|-------------|--|
| (1) | Receiving enemy fire | ked snoke | Red star cluster |
| (2) | La secure | Green snöke | Mark with hand illumination then light two (2) flash- lights. |
| (3) | Reguire LecEvec | Green snoke | fire red star cluster, followed immediately by green star cluster. Then mark he with hand illum- ination and two (2) flash- lights. |
| (A) | Enery positions | any wr | ny w₽ |

- (5) Friendly positions Green star Green star cluster cluster
- f. UH-1E's will remain on station during SankaOw make. Request for fire support from UH-1E's will be directed to this headquarters via the Battalion Tactical Net.
- g. Maximum employment is desired to obtain total exploitation of targets during daylight and darkness.
- h. Probable employment of Spinkow hank will additionally be preplanned for normal operations by company commanders and by this headquarters.



DECLASSIFIED

Bn0 03000.6
27 January 1966

i. All patrols will carry air panels and smoke for all operations. When SPARROW HALK helicopters approach, units on the ground are without order to mark friendly positions with air panels for identification purposes to heliborne force and gunships. Be prepared to mark friendly positions with smoke, if ordered. Be prepared at night to mark friendly positions with flares and/or flashlights, if ordered.

Jeshand Vaserini FUSHUL W. DORSEY PET

| DISTRIBUTION: | : |
|----------------|----|
| 00 9th Marin:s | 2 |
| CO H&S Company | 2 |
| CO Company I | 5 |
| CO Company II | 5 |
| CO Company L | 5 |
| CO Company M | 5 |
| S-3 | 5 |
| S&C Files | 5 |
| Total. | 34 |

Bno 03000.6 27 January 1966

SPARROW HAWK REQUEST

| Fron Io: | |
|-------------|---|
| Requ | est SPAROW H.WK |
| ∂. | Target: |
| | Brief description of mission: |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| ъ. | Landing zone: |
| C. | Location of friendly forces: |
| d• | Mag AZ from LZ to target: |
| | APPLIFYING INSTRUCTIONS ON FORMAT |
| a, | Target Grid coodinates |
| | Brief description of mission Desired use of SPARROW HAJK |
| coo | Landing zone Utilize Battalion SPLRROW HAWK code name or grid rdinates if other than preselected LZ is requested. Battalion will lize coordinates in request to DASC. |
| c. and | Location of friendly forces Give grid coordinates, size intentions. |
| d. | Mag AZ from LZ to target |

enclosure (1)

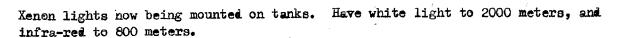


BnO 03000.6 27 January 1966

LANDING ZONE CODE AND LOCATION

| Code | e Name | 7 | Location |
|-------------|---------------|-----|----------|
| Dicetable 1 | Eagle One | | 979623 |
| Dicetable 1 | Eagle Two | | 988629 |
| Dicetable 1 | Eagle Three | | 949596 |
| Dicetable 1 | - | £ | 949608 |
| Dicetable I | | | 937612 |
| Dicetable I | | | 966639 |
| Dicetable H | _ | | 957677 |
| Dicetable I | Hawk Two | 1 | 963665 |
| Dicetable H | Hawk Three | _ | 954654 |
| Dicetable H | | ± * | 951648 |
| Dicetable S | Sparrow One | e | 981640 |
| | Sparrow Two | - | 972641 |
| Dicetable S | Sparrow Three | | 967642 |
| Dicetable S | Sparrow Four | | 965646 |
| Dicetable S | Sparrow Five | | 960644 |
| | Sparrow Six | | 956638 |
| | Sparrow Seven | | 965673 |

ENCLOSURE (2)



The word "XENON" will not be used when referring to subject lights, nor will any mention of this capability be made to press or public.

Voice code name for white light - any fruit. Voice code name for infra-red - any vegetable.

Realized that above code conflicts with Warehouse Brevity Code, but above code is for Division. Wa rehouse units refer to white light as PEACH, and to infrared by any vegetable.

Example: Sharpshooter Three this is Mike Three, request SPINACH, vicinity (AT 990625).

29 January 1966

HEADQUEATERS
3d Bettalion, 3d Harines, Marine #23
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California 96601

PHERIOR LANDULIS

From: Commanding Officer

To: Company Commanders, 3d Battalion, 3d Marines

Subj: Operation MOUSETRAP.

1. Designated units will construct "bunkers" forward of primary positions. Will occupy for 2 cm 3 days. Will emplace SID's, and TNT. Will vacate. Register artillery on area. When movement noted around same at night, fire artillery on same, and detonate TNT. Check out immediately. If nothing happens, return next day.

C. D. DEN By direction

GEGUEM

S-4 CHRONOLOGY

- 1. Journal See Appendix A
 - 2. Estimates Not applicable
 - 3. Staff Studies Not applicable
- 4. Supply requirements See Appendic B
 - 5. Procurement Problems Not applicable
 - 6. Problems and Solutions
 - a: Storage
 - (1) Froblem Adequate shelter for Class I and V supplies.
 - (2) <u>Solution</u> Provide adequate and appropriate material to establish waterproof shelters and bunkers.
 - b. Evauation and Hospitalization of POW's Not applicable
 - c. Transportation
 - (1) Problem Periodically helicopters are not readily available for resupply of front line troops, except in the case of an emergency resupply.
 - (2) Solution Provide appropriate transportation for logistical support of all tactical situations.
 - d. Maintenance Not applicable
 - e. Construction and Fortification Not applicable
 - f. Sanitation Not applicable

7. Deadlined Equipment by Type

| a. | Motor Transport | <u>NOMENCLATURE</u> M-274 M-422 | QUANTITY 5 9 |
|----|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| ৳• | Comm/Elect | AN/MRC-38 AN/PRC-6 PRC-10 PRC-41 PRC-47 | 1 16 4 1 1 |
| c. | Ordnance | M -7 9 81MM Mortar | 1 |

1 ENCLOSURE (4)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

- 8% Employment of Indigenous Personnel An authorized barber and laundry are employed within the Battalion Or.
- 9. Embarkation The embarkation positive of this unit is still not good. We still lack sufficient quantities of banding naterial.

ENCLOSURE (4)

S-4 Journal Month of January 1966

11

APPENDIX A

1 Jan 1966 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to BnSup, 1 to 0800 messhall, 1 to Ico., 1 to H&Sco., and 1 to MT. Held resup to Mco. Chow, ammo, wtr/ comm equip £nd personnel. Helo resup to Kco. 2nd Plt. Chow, ammo, wtr. mail and comm equip. Helo resup to Loc. Comm equip and personnel. 4 د د , 1455 D/L Combat Essential Equip Rpt submitted to 1600 was will like the 9th Marines. 2 Jan 1966 . cΣ ad . IR ... 189 I 5 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to Kco., 1 to **0080**0 . . ites Ico., 1 to Ico., 1 to messhall and 1 to Broup. the the contract 7 2 otters rot'd in to S-4 and disp to Lco. Helo resup to Mco. Chow, wtr. ammo, mail and **,**~18 comm equip. + donu Equip Density Rpt submitted to 9th Marines. . 160Q 10 Engine Generator Rpt submitted to 9th Marines. 3 Jan 1966 , 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to BrSup, 1 to of a stooms messhall, 1 to Loo. and 2 to Ico. 1100 Semi-Annual Embark Rpt submitted to 9th Marines. Helo resup to Mco. Chow, wtr. ammo, mail and 1205 16. 2 Mar commeaquip! C 14 + [Logistical Summary Rpt submitted to 9th Marines. esti to ⁴ Jan 1966 15254 V 5 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to messhall, 1to 0800 to BrSup, 1 to Lco. and 1 to Ico. 1115 Helo resup to Mco. Chow, wtr, ammo, meil and 16 enth S 👫 comm equip. 47 J L 146 . OF **1500** Koo. errived Bn CP from 2/9 erca. 5 Jan 1966 18.Lumparon by 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to BrSup, 1 to messhall, 1 to Ico., 1tto Engrs and 1 to Club NCO. Helo resup to Eco. 2/9. Chow, wtr and hamo. 19 11 . :00**16**00 2 1 20 miles 18 8 1 45 Helo resup to Mco. Chow, wtr, ammo, class IV, mail and comm equip. Stranger of 5 Fall 5 - 5 - 5 6 'Jen' 1966 5 trks pp.d from FISG. 2 disp to BnSup, 1 to messhall, 1 to Ico. 0800 22 - 0800 3 otters rpt d in to S-4 and disp to Lco. Aumo Expenditure Rpt submitted to Division. 1200 Helo resup to Mco. Chow, wtr, ammo, mail and Helo resup to Eco. 2/9. 1 cese Bi-279 and pick 1520 up of 20 wtr cens. 7 Jrn 1566 0.800

1.-1

| The state of the s | |
|--|--|
| The Man was a sufficient to the same of th | |
| | |
| | |
| Approximately to the second second | |
| | |

| IN OUT | SER.NO. | ENTRY |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 0800 | 26 | 7 Jan 1966 6 trks rpt d from FISG. 2 disp to messhall, 2 to |
| 1.100 | 27 | BnSup, 1 to Ico. and 1 to Kco. Helo resup to Mco. Chow, wtr, ammo, mail, comm equip and personnel. |
| 0800 | 2 8 | 8 Jen 1966 6 trks rpt'd from FISG, 2 disp to EnSup, 1 to |
| 1000 | 29 | messhall, 1 to Ico., 1 to Lco. and 1 to H&Sco. 2 otters rpt'd in to S-4 and disp to Lco. |
| 1350 | 3 0 | Helo resup to Mco. Chow, wtr, ammo, mail, comm equip and personnel. 9 Jan 1966 |
| 0630 | 31 | 3 trks rpt'd in with Ico, troops, 2 disp to BnSup and 1 to Ico. |
| 0800 | 32 | 3 trks rpt'd from FISG. 1 disp to Comm, 1tto Ke and 1 to messhall. |
| 1045 | 33 | Helo resup to Mcc. Chow, wtr, anmo, mail and personnel. |
| 1130 | 34 | Helo delivered 5 personnel to Lco. and 1 inter- |
| 1134 | 35 | preter to Ico. Frost Call rec'd from Shove 2. Section of Route |
| , | | 11. closed from BT 031766 to BT 032760 all day 10 Jan 1966. MT directed to take appropriate action. |
| 0800 . | ² 36 | 10 Jan 1966 5 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to BnSup, 1 to messhall, 1 to Ico. and 1 to Ico. |
| 0900 13 00 | 37 3 8 | 1 trk rpt'd from FISG and disp to Kco. Helo resup to Mco. Chow, wtr, ammo, mail and personnell. |
| 0800 | 39 | 11 Jan 1966 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to BnSup, 2 to |
| 1320 | 40 | messhall, 1 to Ico, and 1 to Kco. Helo resup to Mco. Chow, rutn; tomo, mail, comm equip, 1 M-274 and personnel. |
| 0730 | 41 | 12 Jan 1966 6 trks rpt'd from FISG, 2 disp to BnSup, 1 to |
| 0 7 30 17 30 | 42 43 | I co., 1 to Lco. and 2 to messhall. 2 otters rpt'd in to S-4 and disp to Lco. Helo resup to Mcc. Chow, wtr, ammo, mail, comm |
| 1930 | 44 | equip and personnel. Emergency helo resup to Mco. 2 81mm mortar tubes. |
| 0800 | 45 | 13 Jan 1966 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 1 disp to BrSup, 1 to |
| 1600 | 46 | messhall, 1 to Ico., 1 to Kco., 1 to Lco. and 1 to H&Sco. Routine helo resup to Mco. cancelled. Supplies departed via trk. |

A-2

APPENDIX A



| IN OUT | SER,NO. | ENTRY |
|---------------|-------------|--|
| 1605 | 47 | Emergency hele request submitted to WH - 14 for |
| | · - | resup of Mcc. 1st Plt. |
| 1615 | 48 (1) (2) | Anno Expenditure Rpt submitted to Division. |
| 1 800 | 49 • | Emergency held resup to Mcc. 1st Plt. cancelled due to lack of sironaft. |
| 4 | | 14 Jan 1966 |
| 0730 | 50 | 6 trks upt'd from FIEG. 1 disp to Loc., 1tho Loc. |
| 01,00 | | 1 to Busus and 3 on standby for taotical move. |
| 0 7 40 | 51 | 2 otters rotid in to S-4 and disp to Leo. |
| 07 45 | 52 | Helo resup to Mac. Chow, wtr, ammon mail, comm |
| | ner ja 😘 🛊 | equip and personnel. |
| 0820 * | 53 | 1 M-274 returned to Bn LZ via external helo lift. |
| | • 7 | 15 Jan 1966 |
| 0800 | 54 | 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to BnSup, 1 to |
| | | nesshall, 1 to Ico. and 1 to Kco. |
| 1000 | .55 | Helo resup to Mco. Chow, wtr, ammo, mail, comm |
| 1045 | C C | equip and personnel. Helo delivered 2 personnel to Lco. and returned |
| 1 1045 | 5 6 | empty wir cans. |
| | <i>)</i> | 16 Jan 1966 |
| 0800 | 57 | 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 1 disp to BnSup, 2 to |
| 0000 |) i | messhell, 1 to Ico., 1 to Kco. and 1 to Lco. |
| 08001 | .5 8 | 2 ofters rpt'd in to S-4 and disp to Lco. |
| 15 00 | 5 9 | Helo resup to Mco. Chow, wtr, anmo, mail, comm |
| • | | equip and personnel. |
| 1600 | 60 | D/L Combat Essential Equip Rpt submitted to |
| \$ * · · · | • | 9th Merines. |
| | _ | 17 Jan 1966 |
| 0 75 0 | 61 | 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to BrSup, 1 to |
| | | messhall, 1 to Ico., 1 to Ico. and 1 to H&Sco. |
| 0815 | 62 | 2 otters rpt'd in to S-4 and disp to Lco. |
| 1430 | 63 | Hele resup to Ico. Chew, wtr, amme, class IV, |
| 1700 | 64 | mail, comm equip and personnel. Helo resum to Moo. Chow, wtr, mail, comm equip |
| 1700 | . 94 | and personnel. |
| | | 18 Jen 1966 |
| 0 73 0 | 65 | 5 trks rpt'd from FISG. 1 disp to messhell, 1 to |
| | | Loo. and of to Ico. for tectical lift. |
| 0745 | 66 | 2 otters rpt'd in to S-4 and disp to Lco. |
| 1445 | 67 | Helo resup to Ico. Chow, wtr, personal gear, |
| • | | comm equip, mail and personnel. |
| 1615 | 68 | Helo resup to Moo. Wtr, comm equip, mail and |
| • / | (0 | personnel. |
| 1620 | 69 | Logistical Summary Rpt submitted to 9th Marines. |
| 0730 | 7 0 | 19 Jan 1966 6 take matted from FISC, 2 disp to BrSup, 1 to |
| 0730 | 7 0 | 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to BrSup, 1 to messhall, 1 to Ico., 1 to Lco. and 1 to H&Sco. |
| | | riconticati t no root t no root (in t no ricon) |

4-3

APPENDIX A

| IN OUT | SER.NO. | ENTRY |
|--------------------|---------|---|
| 1615 | 71 | Helo resup to Mco. Chow, wtr, ammo, mail, commequip and personnel. |
| 1715 | 72 | Helo resup to Ico. Chow, wtr and priority items. Lift not completed due to lack of helos. 20 Jan 1966 |
| 0730 | 73 | 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to BrSup, 2 to messhell, 1 to Ico. and 1 to Ico. |
| 0730 | 74 | 2 otters rpt'd in to S-4 and disp to Loc. |
| 1.330 | 75 | Helo resup to Ico. Chow, wtr, ammo, class IV, mail, |
| | | comm eduit and benachmers |
| 1445 | 76 | Helo resup to Moo. Chow. wto. armo, comm equip. mail and parsonnel. |
| 1600 | 77 | Ammo Expenditure Rpt submitted to Division. 21 Jan 1966 |
| 0730 | 78 | 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to BrSup, 1 to |
| | | messhall, 1 to Ico., 1 to Engrs and 1 to H&Sco. |
| 1330 | 79 - | Helo resur to Ico. Chow, wtr, ammo, comm equip, |
| * | | class IV, mail, clothing and personnel. |
| 1500 | 80 | Helo resup to Lco. Clothing, special services |
| **** | ^. | gear and personnel. |
| 1515 | 81 | Helo resup to Mco. Chow, wtr, ammo, class IV, |
| ٠. | • | mail, comm equip and personnel. |
| 0 73 0. | 82 | 22 Jan 1966 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to BnSup, 1 to Ico., |
| 0730 | 02 | I to Kco., I to Lco. and I to resshall. |
| 0730 | 83 | 2 otters rpt'd in to S-4 and disp to Lco. |
| 1100 | 84 | Helo resup to Moo. Chow, wtr, ammo, mail, class IV |
| | | and personnel. |
| 1300 | 85 | Helo resup to Ico. Chow, wtr, class IV, mail, |
| | | comm equip and personnel. |
| | · | 23 Jan 1966 |
| 0730 | .86 | 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 3 disp to BnSup, 1 to |
| | | messhall, 1 to Ico. and 1 to H&Sco. |
| 12 3 0 | 87 | Helo resup to Mco. Chow, wtr, ammo, mail and |
| | | comm equip. |
| 1300 | 88 | Held resup to Ico. Chow, wtr, ammo, class IV, |
| | 4 | mail, comm equip and personnel. |
| | 0.0 | 24 Jan 1966 |
| . ^ 0730 . | 89 | 6 trks rptd from FISG. 2 disp to BrSup, 1 to Ico., |
| 1015 | 90 | 1 to Lcc., 1 to H&Scc. and 1 to messhall. Helo resup to Mcc. Chow, wtr. ammo, mail, comm |
| 101) | . 90 | equip. bridge pontoons and personnel. |
| 1.245 | 91 | Helo resup to I co. Chow, wtr, comm equip and |
| | | some class IV. Lift not completed due to lack of |
| | | helos |
| 1 × 3 | | 25 Jan 1966 |
| 0730 | 92 | 6 trks rpt d from FISG. 3 disp to BnSup, 1 to Ico., |
| ٠ | | 1 to Leo. and 1 to messhall. |

1-4

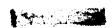
APPENDIX A

| IN OUT | SER.NO. | | ENTRY |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| 0730 | 93 | | 2 otters rpt'd in to S-4 and disp to Lco. |
| 1500 | 94 | | Helo resup to Acc. Chow, wtr. mail, comm equip |
| 1600 | OF. | | eni personnol. |
| 1600 | 95 | | Helo resup to Ico. Chow, wtr, ammo, mail, commequip and personnel. |
| | | | 26 Jan 1966 |
| 0730. | ., 96 | I^{T^*} | 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 3 disp to BrSup, 1 to |
| 2 | ٦. Time | 2 | messhall, I to Ico. and I to H&Sco. |
| 0730 | 97 | | 2 otters rptid in to S-4 and disp to Lco. |
| 1700 | 98 | | Helo resup to Loo, and Moo. Batteries and some |
| | | | wtr. Lift not completed due to lack of helos, 27 Jan 1967 |
| 0715 | 99 | | 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to BnSup, 1 to |
| | . 35 T | | messhall, 1 to Ico., 1 to Kco. and 1 to Engrs. |
| 0900 | 100 | | Helo resup to 100. Class IV, chow and wtr. |
| 1100 | 101 | | Helo resup to Moo. Chow, wtr and priority items. |
| 1600 | 102 | | Ammo Expenditure Rpt submitted to Division. |
| 0770 | .307 | | 28 Jen 1966 |
| 0730 | 103 | | 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 3 disp to BrSup, 1 to |
| 07 3 0 | 104 | | messhell, 1 to Kco. end 1 to Lco. 2 ofters rpt in to S-4 and disp to Lco. |
| 1000 | 105 | | Helo resup to Ico. Class IV, chow, wtr, mail, |
| | | | comm equip and personnel. Lift not completed to |
| | | | to Ico. and Mcc. due to hostile fire upon air- |
| | | = | creft. |
| | | • | 29 Jan 1966 |
| 0730 | 106 | 100 | 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to BrSup, 1 to |
| 1015 | 7.0 7 | | Ico., 1 to Kco., 1 to Lco. and 1 to Hasco. |
| 1015 | 107 | | Helo resup to Ico., Keo., Lco. and Mco. Chow, |
| | | | wtr, ammo, class IV, comm equip, mail and pers. 30 Jan 1966 |
| 67 3 0 | 108 | | 6 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to BnSup, 1 to |
| - 1 / 2 - | 1 | | messhall, 1 to Lco. and 2/to Ico. for troop move. |
| o 7 30 | 109 | | 2 otters rpt'd in to S-4 and disp to Lco. |
| 1010 | 110 | | Helo resup to Mco. Chow, amio, wtr. meil. comm |
| 3050 | 327 | | equip and personnel. |
| 1050 | 111 | | Helo resup to Ico. Chow, wtr, ammo, class IV, |
| 1630 | 112 | | mail, comm equip and personnel. 6 trks disp to 2/9 CP for operational standby. |
| 20,0 | *** | | 51 Jan 1966 |
| 0730 | 113 | | 5 trks rpt'd from FISG. 2 disp to BrSup, 1 to |
| | | | messhall, 1 to H&Sco. and 1 to Club NCO. |
| 15 25 | 114 | | Helo resup to Ico., Kco., Loo. and Mcc. Chow, wtr, |
| | | | ammo, Class IV, comm equip and personnel. |
| 1600 | 115 | | D/L Come at Essential Equip Rpt Submitted to 9th |
| | 14 (14) | | Marines |

4−5

APPENDIX A

A Comment



rg:

| | | | | ı | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------|------------|------------|
| NOMENCLATURE | fsn | DOC # | DDD. | AMT | PRIORITY |
| Mag45Cal | 1005-550-3644 | 04527 | 301 ay 65 | 100 | 05 |
| Kit Locking Device | 2510-076-7764 | 00094 | 50 u 165 | 20 | ŏź |
| Motor, 60CPS | 6105-798-238年 | 00354 | 16111155 | 2 | 05 |
| Batt, BB 429/u | 1090-446~5920 | 03.942 | 270ot65 | 12 | 05 |
| Spoon Mess | 7340- 243-5 3 90 | 02042 | 2Nov55 | 250 | 05 |
| Knife Mess | 7340-240-7436 | 02044 | 2Nov65 | 250 | 05 |
| Mag Pocket .45Cal | 8465-255-8415 | 02053 | 2Nov65 | 25 | Q 5 |
| Liner, Helmet | 8 413-240 -2512 | 02055 | 2Nov65 | 150 | 05 |
| Cup, Centeen | 8465-242-7 843 | 02056 | 2Nov65 | 75 | 05 |
| Bag, WP | 8465-261-69 09 | 02057 | 2Nov65 | 200 | 05 |
| Brush, M-14 | 1005-690-8441 | 02059 | 2Nov65 | 520 | 05 |
| Mag. 45Cal. | 1005-550-8694 | 02061. | 2Nov65 | 220 | 05 |
| Kit Electrolyte | 6140-981-5864 | 02079 | 3Ncv65 | 6 | 95 |
| Cable Tele | 6145-226-8862 | 02080 | 3Nov65 | 10 | 05 |
| Tablet, Iodine | 6850- 264-9042 | 02162 | 4Nov 65 | 300 | 05 |
| Antenna RC-292 | 5820-497- 8554 | 02222 | 25Nov65 | - 4 | 05 |
| Case R/t CY 3884 | 5820-957 -7805 | 02274 | 30Nov65 | 2 | 02 |
| Cable RL-159 | 6145- 243-8466 | 02733 | 10Dec65 | 45 | 05 |
| Electron Tube 2621 | 5 960-243-5025 | 02758 | 13Dec65 | 4 | 05 |
| Electron Tube 5678 | 5960-230- 5262 | 02755 | 13Dec65 | 12 | 05 |
| Pallets | 3990-271-1880 | 02793 | 15Dec65 | 25 | 05 |
| | · 2930 - 709-8069 | 02801 | 20De c 65 | 1 | 05 |
| Connect Power Btry. | 5935-966-7490 | 02802 | 20 Dec 65 | 6 | 05 |
| Nut Plain Hex | 5310-559-0575 | 02858 | 26Dec65 | 640 | 05 |
| Btry. Storage | 6140-981-5865 | 02859 | 26 D ec65 | 72 | 05 |
| Btry. BA 270/u | 6135-194-9352 | 03069 | 3Jan66 | 112 | 05 |
| Cable, Tele MX-306 | 6145-160-7795 | 03138 | 8Jan66 | 40 | 05 |
| Element Filter Oil | 2940-141-9 026 | 03214 | 11Jan66 | 6 | 05 |
| Element Filter Fuel | 2910-287-5373 | 03215 | 11Jan66 | 3 | 05 |
| Terminal Assy. | 5935-790-0179 | 03217 | llJan66 | 3 0 | 05 |
| Retainer Tub | 5960-392-6153 | 03218 | 11Jan66 | 3 | 05 |
| Resistor Fixed Resistor Fixed | 5995-721-1506 | 03219 | 11J <i>e</i> n56 | 1 | 05 |
| Typewriter 13" | 5995-721-1506 | 03220 | 11Jan66 | 1 | 05 |
| Resistor 6.5 Watt | 7430-286-9023 | 03261 | 13Jan66 | 11 | 05 |
| Resistor 3 Watt | 5995~721~1506 | 03262 | 12J <i>e</i> n66 | 1 | 05 |
| Retainer Tube | 5995-721-1506 | 03263 | 12Jan66 | 1 | 05 |
| Stakes 5 | 5960-392-6154 | 03293 | J4Jan66 | 3 | 05 |
| Stakes 2' | 5660-174-8826 | 03315 | 19Jan66 | 400 | 05 |
| - Juneou E | 5660-174-8824 | 03316 | 19J an66 | 400 | 05 |

B-1

APPENDIX B



AIR SUFFORT ALL D. PA SE CHRONOLOGY

- 1. Significant Events. Not applicable

3. Problem Areas.

- a. The battilion is understrength one (1) FAC and two (2) TACP radio operators. One other member of TACP has no previous training or experience.
- b. Resultly held's have not been checking in with battalian TACP. This is necessary so as to inform them of fire missions in the area, or and other pertinent information. Takewise, such is necessary in order that we may notify companies being resultied to be up on appropriate frequency, as well as interested battalian sections.
- c. Closer coordination is needed between artillery FO's and FAC/ NED EV.C choppers, so that fire missions are not stopped when NED EVAC request goes in, but continue until help is about to enter "HoT" airspace.
- d. Unplanned diversions or re-suply hele's makes it impossible for them to complete re-supply in allotted time slot, thus causing arrival delays and wasted man hours down the line. The consistment of re-supply hele's to higher priority missions has the same effect.
- 4. Contributions. "STARROW HAWA" unit has been a decided help to field units.
- 5. Air Support and Defense.
 - a. Number of Air Support Requirements. None
 - b. Target analysis. Not applicable
 - c. Number and Type of Air Missiens Requested.
 - (1) Troops 7
 - (2) Logistics 29
 - (3) Admin
 - (4) Recon 3
 - (5) Smot/observe 1
 - (6) Evac 27

ENCLOSURE (5)

d. Mumber and Type of Air Missions Completed.

- (1) Treops 6
- (2) Logistics 29
- (3) Admin 2
- (4) Kecon 3
- (5) Spot/observe 1
- (6) Svac 27
- 6. Air Employment Curing Major O erations, Froblems and Solutions Encountered. Not applicable
- 7. Existing air Defense Capabilities. Not applicable

MEDICAL AND DENTAL CHRONOLOGY

- 1. Battalion Aid Station Chronological Data.
 - a. Significant Events. Nothing to report.
 - b. New Developments. Notning to report.
 - c. Problem Areas. No change.
 - d. Other Contributions Under the Cognizance of the Rettalion Medical Officer. 3051 Vietnamese civilians were treated in the hamlets of CAM HOA, LA CHAU, CAM NE LONG, YEN NE LONG and HOA LOI.
 - 2. Patient Statistical Data.
 - a. Average Daily Number of Patients Seen. 37
 - b. Number of Referrals to G-MED. 45
 - c. Routine Medical Complaints, Local infections and rashes, colds, diarrhea and gastronenteritis.
 - d. Significant Diseases Peculiar to the Arca. Hookworm infestation, two (2) cases.
 - e. Number of Emergency Treatments and Type.
 - (1) Lacerations -- 12
 - (2) Trauma 4
 - (3) Burns 5
 - (4) Heat exhaustion 1
 - (5) Foreign body, eye 2
 - f. Innoculations and Prophylactic Medicine Administered.
 - (1) Innoculations 342
 - (2) Malaria prophylactic 4,750
 - g. Dental Referals. 38

COMMUNICATIONS_ELECTRONICS CHRONOLOGY

- 1. Status of Communication Equipment. The overall status of communications equipment is good.
- 2. Inoperative or Unserviceable Gear.
 - a. 1 Battery Charger PP3240, on requisition
 - b. 1 Radar Set AN/TPS-21
 - c. 9 AN/FRC-6 awaiting parts
 - d. 1 AN/PRC-10 3d echelon deadline
 - e. 10 Ta-1/FT 3d echelon
- 3. Security Violations. Anne
- 4. Amount of Message Traffic Sent and Received.
 - a. Sent 4
 - b. Received 519
- 5. Overages and Shortages of Personnel. The following shortages exist:
 - a. 1 1341 engine generator maintenance man.
 - b. 4 2531 field radio operators.
- 6. Operational Training Conducted.
 - a. Communications Security 1 hour
 - b. Prevention Maintenance 10 hours
 - c. Electrical Hazards 1 hour
 - d. Driver Safety 1 hour
 - e. AN/PRO-25 1 hour
- 7. Summary of Operations. The communication platoon was not involved in its entirety during January. Normal communications were carried out.
- 8. <u>Lessons Learned.</u>
- a. More instruction is needed on preventive maintenance and operator scholon maintenance.
- b. Proper operator 1st echelon maintenance must be accomplished and closely supervised.

ENCLOSURE (7)

SECRET

- 9. Regimental/Battalion Phone Book. Not applicable.
- 10. Equipment and Personnel Located in Area Other than the DANANG Enclave.
 None.

ENCLOSURE (7)
SECRET



1 th 1.5 co with ARTILLERY, NAVAL CUNFIRE, AND FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION CHRONOLOGY

1. Artillery. 00 6 5

- a. Significant Events. None
- New Developments. None
- c. Problem Areas Done
- d. Other Contributions Under the Cognizance of Staff Officer. Not applicable. $i \in \mathbb{N}$
 - e. Number of Missions Fired. the state of the s
 - Types of Missions Fired.
 - (1) Observed.
 - (a) Actual fire missions.
 - (b) Registrations
 - (2) Unobserved.
 - (a) H&I fires
 - (b) Blocking fires
 - Total Number of Rounds Fired by Type.

| TYPE | NO. RDS |
|-------|--------------|
| M107 | N/A |
| 105 | 1560 |
| 155H | 820 |
| 3250 | 180 |
| 8 tia | N/A |
| TOTAL | 256 9 |

h. Surveillance of Missions Fired.

- (1) 010930 January 1966: 105 Howitzer fired on 4-6 VC firing from houses; sniper fire ceased. Large amounts of blood in area.
- (2) 012040 January 1966: 105 Howitzer fired at 5 targets as blocking fires. No surveillance.
- (3) 021930 January 1966: 105 Howitzer fired at 5 automatic weapons firing from tree line. No surveillance.
- (4) 031007 January 1966: 105 Howitzer fired at 4-5 VC firing. No surveillance.

ENCLOSURE (8)

SECRET



- (5) 031035H January 1966: 105 Howitzer fired at 15 VC with automatic weapons. Large amounts of blood and one hand in area.
- (6) 031150H January 1966: 105 Howitzer fired at 10 VC with automatic weapons in canefield. Weapons silenced.
- (7) 040745H January 1966: 105 Howitzer fired at 10 VC in treeline. No surveillance.
- (8) 040890H January 1966: 105 Howitzer fired at VC with automatic weapons in treeline. Located a trail of blood.
- (9) 041005H January 1966: 105 Howitzer fired at VC delivering heavy sniper fire. Sniper fire ceased.
- (10) 081215H January 1966: 105 Howitzer fired at 10 man VC patrol. 2 VC killed.
- (11) 100906H January 1966: 105 Howitzer fired at 5 VC. No surveillance.
- (12) 131255H January 1966: 105 Howitzer fired blocking fires. No surveillance.
 - i. Number of Enemy Killed and/or Wounded as a Result of Fire Missions.
 - (1) Body Sight.

KIA - 2 WIA - Unknown

(2) Estimated.

KIA - Unknown WIA - Unknown

- 2. Naval Gunfire. Not applicable.
- 3. Fire Support Coordination.
 - a. Significant Events. Not applicable.
 - b. New Developments. Not applicable.
 - c. Problem Areas. Not applicable.

| 1 | | | 7 | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------|--|--------------------------------|---|---|
| • | 7.70 (777) | | | | 3d PalCalion, 3d | rines |
| | | | | unless | OFENED OILOOTH J | |
| | | ise ind | | والمتعوضين والمريخ بمواوي ويهر | CINSTD: 012400H Ja | |
| | TIM | OUT | SER. | | TNATORNING MESS (CIRC ADDEDS | VCTTOM |
| | IN | | # 1 | DTG | INCIDENTS, NESSAGES, ORDERS; | M,S,T,F |
| | 0300 | | Z. | 010300 | | Sen 3 |
| | 0330 | | -2 | | LA3 returned | Bett |
| | 0335 0400 | · | 3 | 010335 010400 | 11-3 is now in position. | *************************************** |
| | V400 | | 4 | E OTOTOO | WH L to WH sit rep L Co received 1 incoming s/a | ran 7 |
| | 0624 | | 5 | 010624 | fire, could be stray round. | ± . |
| | ,0024 | | ! / | E 0.10024 | Sen 3 to SV 3 - status changed to stand-down from stand-by | om . |
| | | 0643 | 4 | 010643 | | 2 |
| | 0645 | (4004) | 7 | 010645 | WH 3 to WH F stand-down from stand-by. | g Sen 3 |
| | 0730 | • | [d) | 010730 | KA3 returned KA5 returned | Sen 3 |
| | 0755 | | 9 | こうしょうしょう こうしょう | WH L neg contact | E DOLL) |
| | 0820 | | ₹ 7 ₹ 10 ' | まりかりくろう : | line sweeping detail departed | E . |
| | 0857 | | 17 | 010027 | LP2 departed | E Sen 3 |
| | 0857 | | | 010057 | L-4 departed for L-3 | Sen 3 |
| | 0920 | , | 13 | 010920 | M. I not the little (CDM OFOCER) manual become a /a | ¥ . |
| | 0 /20 | s 4 | ريد | E OTVANO | M-1 patrol, vic (BT 959657) rec'd heavy s/a fire (AT 966648) from 4-5 VC. Fire returned | Sen 3 |
| | | | | | and contact broke. | 7 1 |
| | 0920 | | 14 | [0109 2 0 | M-3 receiving heavy s/a fire from SON YEN | E Sen 3 |
| | | | 14 | E 0177720 | | E DGIL 7 |
| | 1000 | | 15 · | 011000 | returned s/a fire and contact broke. KP3 departed | ESen 3 |
| | 1017 | | 16 | 011017 | L-7 departed | 2 |
| | 1049 | | 17 | 011049 | KP3 returned | Son 3 |
| | 1145 | | 18 | 011145 | LP1 departed | Sen 3 |
| | 1224 | | 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | 011224 | L-4 has reached friendly lines | E Sen 3 |
| | 1235 | | 2 0 | 011224 | RPI deported | Con 7 |
| | 1335 | | 21 | 011335 | KP1 departed SW M to SW 3 - M Co reports at 010945 at | Sen 3 |
| | - CC C | | ~- | | (AT 956646) observed 2 VC dragging one VC | ************************************** |
| | | | | | back into case field. Fired 60mm mortars on | |
| | | | j L | | rea. Results unknown. | ik. |
| | 1410 | | 22 | ormio | SVY - Snot Report-M Co received sniner fire | |
| | | | 22 | | from (AT 975645), (AT 966646) and from | 2. |
| | | | | | (AT 967648) from 2-3 VC. | |
| • | 1455 | , | 23 | 011455 | All company's report ambushes sites. | |
| | 1635 | | 24 | | Arty request for MAI | |
| | 1730 | | 25 | | M Co has one VCS shows ID of heing 55 years | |
| | | | | | old but looks 30 and claims he is a field work- | |
| | | | 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | er yet shows no signs of work. | |
| | 1745 | | 26 | 011745 | LP4 departed | Son 3 |
| | 1740 | | 27 | 01174/3 | AO reports roadblocks made of bamboo & sticks | Don't |
| | | | | | at coords (BT 942501), (BT 951503) and (BT | |
| | Ī | | | | 960504) on Hwy 14. | |
| ٠ | 1/25 | | 28 | 011025 | 1 VCS evac to ITT from Hill 22 | |
| | 1/25 1/50 1915 | | 29 | | Weather report. | |
| | 1915 | | 30 | 011915 | SW M receiving large volume s/a fire from | Sen 3 |
| | i | | | | all directions. | |
| | 1910 | | 31 | 011910 | SM F VC have broke contact as a result of F Co | |
| | | | | | returning with s/a fire. | |
| | 1919 | | 3 2 | 011919 | KP1 domarted | Sen 3 |
| | 2000 | | 33 | 012000 | VH M remrts mossible VC mobing area illum | |
| | | | | | and contact broken. | |
| • | | شمير | | | ENGLOSIE E | (0) |
|) | | | | | | |

| Comment and the comment of the comme | | | - 3d Pattal |
|--|---|---|-------------|
| OTE: All times H unless | | | Original): |
| therwase indicated. | * | e de la companya de La companya de la co | CLOSED: C |

| | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| STATELL | Commence of Commen | , | * . · · · | - 3d Battalion, 3d ™ | |
| | All t | | | Chlands: UTUJJTH To | |
| and the same of th | wisc in | | and the supplication of th | CLASED: 012400H Ja | |
| | IE | | A 7 P 111 | | VCLEON |
| IN | CUT | # | DIG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OFFINES | M, G, T, F |
| 2005 | | 34 | 012005 | | g Son. 3 |
| 4. | 1 | 2 | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | VCS evacuated to "H. I-3 rec'd s/a and a/w fire | <i>.</i> " ● |
| | 5 | 1 | | 1 VIA from L-3 | elle M |
| 5011 | | | 012011 | LAL departed v | §Sen 3 |
| 20 3 0 | * | ∄3 6 | 012030 | SW I spot report 1st plat ha river rec'd be vv | Son 3 |
| | ************************************** | - | 97 80 81 81 | volume of s/a and a/w fire from approx 20 VC. | |
| 2046 | | § 37 | 012046 | MA3 domarted The State of Mayor Control of the Cont | Sen 3 |
| 2100 | THE COLUMN TO TH | ∄ 3 ≎ . | 012100 | Sen to Sw 3: Intelligence revert - 1 VC On loc: | † |
| | 70 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 | | THE STATE OF THE S | (AT 986363). Intelligence rating F-3. | 2 |
| 2150 | 66 100 100 100 100 100 | 39 | 012150 | MA2 departed to the second sec | Sen 3 |
| 2236 | iz T | 4 0 | 97 | WH M neg sit rep and the state of the state | , ~ · · · · |
| 2225 | *** | 41 | | ST L to SW 3 LA3 ambushed 7 HC. I killed and | 3 2 |
| | The state of the s | | | possibly several wounded. Scarching area under | ź |
| | | | | illumination. | |
| 2233 | Ē · | 42 | | "Mt M reports CF proped by approx 12 VC area | |
| | | ř | | illuminated, meg results. | |
| 2327 | | 43 | 012327 | LA3 returned | Sen 3 |
| 2330 | | | | KP1 returned | |
| 2355 | en Printer 1971 Hall Hall Hall Hall Hall Hall Hall Hal | | | LA4 returned | |
| 2324 | 74 74 75 75 | 46 | | | Sen 3 |
| بهديدر ب | | # * | g - Jan Jan | MH M recorts firing s/a at VC propers. Neg : | 60 Br 40 40 10 10 10 |
| | 1 | Ė | | T. C. DUTTO D. C. | * |
| | no. | Ž | | | Ė |

ENCLOSITE (0)

14,

| | Taman i programa poi f | ľ | | 3d Pattalion, 3d | Pacines |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 22,000,000 | en later a latera | ,,, | 7 | OFETED: 12001H J | an 1966 |
| | | | unless | CIASTA: 022400H J | on 1966 |
| otherwi TTh | | SER | | の表現の大学の中心に対する。 他には受ける場合は自然の (他)、(野川の)・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ | VCLLOL |
| | OUT | # | DTG | INCIDENTS, 1955AGES, ORDERS | M, C, T, |
| IN 0100 § | | 1.7 | 020100 | Thegait por | |
| 0100 0300 | Jessen de Contra | 78 | 020100 020300 020400 020606 020640 020640 020705 | MAL departed | Sen 3 |
| 0000 | <u> </u> | 7.9 | 050700 | TH 16 sit rep neg contact | Cama Z |
| 0606 | | 50 1 | 020606 | LF2 densrted. | Sen 3 |
| 0640 | 100 min | 51 | 020640 | IF3 denorted | Son 3 |
| 0040 8 | 0705 | 52 1 | 020705 | WH 3 to Sen 3 concerning WH Y move to OTCON | |
| ring and a second | | 5 | | D1 279 | Sen 3 |
| 0707 Î | 130 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2 | 53 | 020707 020712 020749 020030 020035 | Mal departed | Sen 3 |
| 0712 | | 54. | 020712 | LP4 denarted | |
| 0749 | 7 | 55 | -020 74 9 Î | Weather report | Cr_ 12 7 |
| 0030 | | 56 | - 0200 3 0 🖡 | Change on ratrols MT2, MT3 and MT4 | Sen 3 |
| 0035 | | 57 | - 020f35 B | L Co sect out LF4 carly. Ficked un 1 WCS | |
| | | | 500 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 | ALDU GXUTLES TD CST. C. OCHO CHO D C. | |
| | | | | out LA2's ambush resition. | E Cross 7 |
| 0030 | | 5 0 [| - 02:06 3 0 [| LP2 reported finding mools of blood, are | Son 3 |
| | | | - 20 | checking the situation out now. | i E |
| 0835 | | 59 60 | n20035 🎚 | Mino sweening detail has denarted | |
| 083 5 08 4 0 | | 60 | 020040 | Co ARVW relieving K Co in CAF NE (2) complex. | oran den den den den den den den den den de |
| 1017 | 1046 | 61 62 | 021017 | Tine sweeping dotall has recurred. | 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 |
| • | 1046 | 62 | 021048 | Sw 3 to Sen 3 questions on VC activities | # Com 7 |
| 1249 | | 63 | 021249 | Ll returned | Sen 3 |
| 13 00 | | 64 | | SW M = M-1 received approx 30 rds s/a IIrs | l Sen 3 |
| _ | | | | from approx 4 VC at (BT 961653). No friendly | - |
| | | | | casualties. Enemy casualities un' nown. | Aguin char char chai chai chai chai chai chai chai chai |
| 1415 | | 65 | ~214,15 | Sen 3 to SM 3 cancell scheduled relief of | And Mark Mark Gg |
| | 20 | | | Irontree by Fertilize until further notice. | <u> </u> |
| 1640 | # # # | [66] | | LF4 denartod | i Sen 3 |
| 1640 1710 1600 | | ###CAUSHIP #################################### | 02171/ | MA3 demarted | 73 . 7 |
| 1600 | 7 | [68 <u>[</u> | 021600 | uH L - LP3 roc'd s/a and a/w fire from | Sen 3 |
| | 200 C | | | (PT 954652). 2 MA's | i Nod i evac |
| 1706 | 171^ | [69] | | Evac not necessary. | 5 CYCO |
| | <u>171</u> ∩ | [7 0] | 021710 | To WH L nlease send full snot ren regarding | |
| | THE STATE OF THE S | | | booby tran incident be advised that "H 6 | |
| | 141 (| 7 | | wants all A's and L's out as soon as it is | STEP |
| | 7 | Resident State of Sta | | dark. | E Sen 3 |
| 1715 | essansentalikkeetaanee (Digwo | 71 | | MA3 returned | Sen 3 |
| 1755 | 5 5 5 5 5 5 | 72 | 021755 | LP4 returned EVV Co which replaced F Co will not retrol | g Och) |
| 1815 | ** | 73 | 021015 | a division as possible | |
| | 2 | | | outside of hemlets. | STATE OF THE STATE |
| 1815 | 7. 2. | 74 | 021015 | I. Co req perm to cvac. | 604 507 100 100 100 100 100 100 |
| 1340 | 2 | 75 76 | 02184) | Veather report. | i Sen 3 |
| 1532 | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1 | § 75 | 021532 | II3 and LF7 returned | Sen 3 |
| 1534 | £ | 77 | ()21534 | 1 FIA cyac uncoessary advise | i ben j |
| 1850 | ingetti şatın sitce il - 18 ⁶ akpathattifati 19 | | 121151) | MENU BONG OF Loc and ambushes for 2d Co 3d Pn Intell report from Sen 2 1 VC Bn gathering | 1);+(*16 |
| 1945 | 1 | 7 9 | 021945 | forces to attack USIC. | |
| | | - A.A. | - 00100 | · | Ē . |
| | 1935 | | 021935 | from (AT 967664) Arty called in to fire 30 | 5 A |
| | = | | der gen- gen- ten- ken okal | rds. Snirer fire ceased. | ž I |
| | 1935 | - | 74 60 75 76 77 | | E V |
| *************************************** | | T. | The second secon | EMCIVeries (| ۵) |
| *en | Ŧ. | * | # 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | T |

| NOTE: | All t | imes 1 | i unless | 3d Rettalion, 3 | 1 Marines |
|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|
| | wise in | | | OTOSED: 022AGOF | ACTION |
| 2001 | romanim a comparative de | and the second | 022001 | INCIDENTS, IESSAGES, ORDERS | M,S,T,F Son 3 |
| 2220 2224 2358 | Ивайка- (вображивательное темпери) — для учине променение высоливания выписменной учеловия, от раз вероления в В применения в применен | 82 83 84 | 022320 022234 022333 | jaskee to return tomorrow. | Sen 3 |
| | 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | , :s. E' 14 (5 5) | -cutable-th | |
| | To the proof of th | , | | THE CONTROL OF THE CO | |
| | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | | 68 C. | Hindline val | |
| | 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. | | dan karu, canan nagaligik per | differential to the control of the c | |
| | 101 40 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 1 | - | 44 (19 mm) | All the second of the second o | |
| | | | | The state of the s | · |
| | 100 mm m | | * | Annesseeming the second | |
| a | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 17 | | TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY | |
| • | 100 mm | | | ALT CONTROL OF THE CO | |
| * | | | ANNA MARIANA NA | ANA CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT | ۹, |
| | | | | | |
| | | · | | Hummungs | • |
| A THE PARTY OF THE | ь дейнь авторий синдин синдиндейний индикальный как в так в получений индивириальный как в так в так в так в т Т | иненизмен и Ингилій (ИНИИ ИНТИДИТИ И В СОСТОВНИКИ В СОСТОВНИТЕ В СОСТОВНИКИ В СОСТОВНИКИ В СОСТОВНИКИ В СОСТОВНИКИ В СОСТОВНИТЕ В СОСТОВНИКИ В СОСТОВНИТЕ В СОСТОВНИТЕ В СОСТОВНИТЕ В СОСТОВНИТЕ В СОСТОВНИТЕ В СОСТОВНИТЕ В СОСТО | дес — столи поставляния | ance of the state | · |
| | 4 catter 194 | | | in the state of th | |
| | Huntstan | 44 | ###################################### | regional and the control of the cont | ·. |
| | Heritation in | | | illulario maille musicali de la constanti de l | |
| | 14 74 Brannius | | CHANGE COLUMN CO | ENCT OF THE CO | ١ |
| • | 4-11 | | ###################################### | 4 | |

| | ise in | dicate | unless | 077757; 030001 CLOSTD; 032400 | H Jan 1966 |
|---|--|--------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| TII E IN | OUT | SER | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OFDERS | ACTION |
| 0040 | - | OE | 030040 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 0234 | | 86 | 030234 | M2PR returned | § Sen 3 |
| 0257 | | 87 | 030257 | If3A returned | Sen 3 |
| 0310 | | 88 | 030310 | | Fen 3 |
| 0315 | | 89 | 030315 | All LP's have departed (2/9) | ‡Sen 3 |
| 0420 | | 90 | 030420 | SW under OPCON BB | |
| 0420 📱 | | 91 | 030420 | SW OPCON 2/9 | 78 |
| 0700 [| | 92 | 030700 | LA2 returned | 1 |
| 0720 | | 93 | 030720 | LA3 returned | - |
| 0742 | | 94 | 037742 | BB neg contact all secure | 9 |
| 0800 | | 95 | 030800 | | ## . |
| 0805 | | 96 | 0308 05 | | ÷ . |
| 0805 | | 97 | 030805 | | # 10 m |
| 0816 | | 98 | -030816 | Weather report | |
| 0849 | | 99 | 030849 | | 14 14 14 |
| 1007 | 1 | 100 | | | 1 |
| 1319 | et in de de la company de la c | 101 | 031319 | | 1 |
| 1330 1600 | | 102 | 031330 | | 1 |
| 1545 | | 103 | 031600 | | 111111 |
| ユン4ン 🍍 | · | 104 | 031545 | | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |
| = | | | | VCS were trying to claim the bodies of dead VC killed the night before. | |
| 1658 [| | 105 | 031658 | | |
| 17 <i>5</i> 5 | · § | 106 | 031755 | | à |
| 1800 | į | 107 | 031800 | | |
| 1000 | Ē | | | SV N. 1M-26 grag grenade was found. Also | 4 |
| | 2 | | | a concealed firing position. Both were des- | |
| 3 | i i | | | troyed. | = |
| 1825 🛚 | он и ден и д | 108 | 031825 | | |
| 1935 🖁 | = | 109 | 031935 | LA2 departed | <u> </u> |
| 1825 1935 1945 | | 110 | | MA2 departed | |
| L945 📱 | Ŧ | 111 | 031945 | All G Co LP's and A's departed | - - |
| L952 📱 | | | 031952 | LA1 departed | ž. |
| 3000 I | | | 032000 | L Co neg sit rep | <u> </u> |
| 2002 | Ĭ | 114 | 032002 | | |
| 2035 | An shift Ann an a | 115 | | | |
| 2135 🚪 | 114 | 116 | 032135 | | |
| | 1 | | . . ! | fire mortar and s/a fire. | |
| 2245 | E S | 117 | 032245 | TPS/21 picked up 5-8 people directed 5 81mm | |
| 200 | 4 | 714 | 000000 | mortars neg results | |
| 300 | 100 | 118 | | | |
| 205 | 1 | 119 | | Cpl WILLIAMS, J.E. shot self in hip. | |
| 2340 | Ē | 120 | 032340 | LA1 returned | |
| Mani | 944 | | į | <u>.</u> | |
| E # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # | | 11131 | 1 | <u></u> | |
| 1 | Hanst | | . 1 | | |
| 144 | 16191 | | | | |
| 1014 | 9 | | # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # | Time Action 101 | |
| 1894 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | E**CLOSIRE (9) | |
| 1 | * | | 10 11 | | |
| Ē | | Ĩ | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |

| NOTE: | Δ77 t. | impe H | unless | 3d Battalion, 3d Mannes |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|
| | wise in | | | OPENED: 040001H Jan 1966 CIOSED: 042400H Jan 1966 |
| TI | | SER | | ACTION ACTION |
| IN | OUT | # | PTG | INCIDENTS, ITSSAGES, ORDERS M,S,T,F |
| 0210 | | · 121 | 3 040210 | LA3 returned Scn 3 |
| 0720 | | | 040720 | LA2 returned Sen 3 |
| 0745 | | 123 | § 040745 | M Co saw 6 VC in the onen, fired and inflic- |
| | | | Ē | ted 1 wounded VC |
| 0810 | | 124 | 040310 | ELP3 departed Sen 3 |
| 0815 | = | 125 | 1040815 | M Co set off a booby trapped grenade inflict-Med Rvac |
| 00.00 | Ē | # · | = | ing three Marines WIA's |
| 0850 | Ē | 126 | § 040850 | DANANG Garraison reports 1 VC Bn at (AT 970 |
| | | | | 625) rating B-2. |
| 0850 | | 127 | 夏 040050 | M Co checked vic (AT 965641) after arty |
| | | <u>=</u> | 74 | mission. Found black pajamas type trousers |
| 0855 0857 0900 0910 | X | 128. | Ologee. | and pools of blood. |
| 0055 | ¥ | 129 | E 040855 | LP2 departed Sen 3 |
| 7690 | à | 130 | 040857 | Mine sweeping unit departing L Co CP |
| 000 | 3 , | 131 | \$ 040900 \$ 040910 | Road condition normal |
| 0/10 | ₽ 09 10 | 132 | E 040910 | |
| | 1 0 / 1 0 · · · · · · · | ません ま・・・・・ | E 040 710 | To L Co - have rules of engagement been completed. |
| 0915 | ## · · | 133 | 040915 | |
| 0930 | - | 134 | 040930 | SW M 1 Vietnamese women wounded by booby Med Evac |
| | <u> </u> | | | trapped grenade. |
| 0930 | = = = | 135 | 040930 | E |
| | | | | Sw M 2 Vietnamese men wounded by booby |
| 0930 | | 136 | 040930 | SW L- LP2 reported 1 Marine WIA Med Evac |
| 0930 | Ē \$ | 137 | 040930 | MP2 and MP4 linking up for search of Arty |
| | = | = | | concentration. |
| | ₫ 0945 | 138 | 040945 | To I Co - have rules of engagement been |
| | 3 | | | completed answer affirm tive |
| 09 50 | = . | | 040950 | L7 returned |
| 1005 | = | | 041005 | WH M reports 1 Marine WIA from friendly Arty |
| 1007 | | [141 | 041007 | M 1 and 2 received long range sniper fire |
| | | | | Marine WIA. After med evac will sweep back to |
| 7015 | | | | position. |
| 1047 | <u> </u> | 142 | 041047 | LP3 spotted 1 VC in cave field coord (AT 958 |
| · | | | | 653) took him under fire, fird 4 or 5 rds |
| 11.02 | | רוד ו | 017700 | believed to have wounded or killed VC. |
| 1110 | | 143 | 041102 | LP1 departed |
| 7770 | | 144 | 041110 | AO new trench line (AT 956647) and (AT 957 |
| 1120 | | 145 | 041120 | PDF grand PDI turing a land of the second PDI turing a land of turing a l |
| 1130 | | 146 | 041120 | BBF squad FP1 tripped booby trap 2 US WIA |
| ٠. | | | U4-1-JU | BBF received s/a fire from approx 4 VC 2 HS |
| 1210 | | 147 | 041210 | MP2 returned |
| 1212 | | 148 | 041212 | WH L - LPl picked up 1 VCS at coords (AT 958 |
| | | , - | | 674) LP3 shot 1 VC at coords (AT 958653) |
| 1222 | | 149 | 041222 | WH M to WH All units returned, concerning |
| | | | | last 2 WIA's - DTG 041030, at coords (AT 962 |
| | | | | 649). |
| 1222 | | | = | |
| | | | 101 | |
| | | | Ē | ENCTOSURE (9) |

| No. of Comments | was to the same of | | | 3d Bittalion, 3 | d Malines |
|-----------------|--|------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| NVIE: otherw | ALL ti ise ind | | unless i. | CTOSED: 042460H | |
| TIE | OUT | SER # | DTG | | ACTION |
| 1250 | | | 041250 | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS LPI picked up 1 VCS bring same to WH I CP | <u>м,s,у, г</u> |
| 1353 | | | CH 1353 | WH L to Wil sent out LP7 to check out object | Sen 3 |
| 3 | | | | which a Vietnamese man threw at resupply | 15-1-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15 |
| | | | | skiclo. Object was container of flare can- | 1 |
| 1412 | | 152 - | [041412 | WH L coords where LP7 nicked up VCS (AT 952 | - - - |
| 1500 | | 153 | 041500 | 657). K Coreturned | Esen 3 |
| 1815 | | 154 | 041815 | LP4 departed | Son 3 |
| 1900 | , , | | 041900 | LP4 returned | Sen 3 |
| 1907 2015 | | 155 157 | 043907 0430 1 5 | Weather report MAL departed | Ben 3 |
| 2205. | | 158 | 042205 | IA2 had VC engagment with 3VC killed one and | Sen 3 |
| | | | - | assaulted them the other two got away head- ing West no weapons were found but did get | |
| | | | | three grenades (AT 946678). | |
| 2230 | | 159 | .042230 | Report from Sen 3 pertaining to the presence | |
| | | | | of sophisticated radio apparatis operating at coords (AT 947678). | |
| , | | | | | |
| , | | | | | |
| | : . | | : : : : | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | - | |
| | | | | | |
| . , | | | | | |
| · | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | # , # , |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | , | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | - |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| • | | | | | |
| • | | | | EMCLOSURE (9) | • |
| | | | | ENCLOSURE (9) | |

| NOTE: | 4- FFA | imag U | unless | 3d Battalion, 3d | |
|---------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | rise in | | | OPENED: 05,0001H CIOSED: 052400H | |
| TIME | 3 | SER | | | ACTION |
| IN | OUT . | # | DTG | INCIDENTO, MESSAGES, ORDERS | M,S,T,F |
| 0500 | 23Bacan Besh Danka Handass | 160 161 162 | 050500 | LA1 returned | _§ Sen 3 |
| 0553 [.] 0620 | | 16T | 050553 | K has dep En area | ESen 3 |
| 0620 0640 | = | 102 142 | 050620 | K arrived 2/9 CP | , I |
| 0801 | Ē | 163 164 | ₩ 050640 ₩ 050801 | WH L LP2 picked up 1 VCS at coords (AT 947 | Sen 3 |
| | | Ē | | LAI returned K has dep En area K arrived 2/9 CP LP2 departed WH L LP2 picked up 1 VCS at coords (AT 947 676) VCS is new man in vill. SW L mine sweeping detail departed | Sen 2 |
| 0805 | = | 165 | 050805 | SW L mine sweeping detail departed | # = |
| 0815 | = = = | 166 | 050815 | a co receiving fire from 100 meters inside | FSen 3 |
| 0820 | | 167 | 050820 | of CAM NE (2). SW M at (AT 964677). | 19 |
| 0850 | | 168 | 050850 | Weather report | 1 1 1 |
| 0907 | Ē | 169 | 050907 | WH K need 2 more engineer tms. | |
| 0931 | = | 170 | 050931 | WH L - LA2 picked up 8 VCS at coords (AT 955 | § Sen 2 |
| 0940 | = | 1 777 | 0,0010 | 675) all were male 25 years or older. | |
| 0940 | | | 050940 | SW M moved to CAM NE (3) with commando and squad is checking out house | PC (4) |
| | 1030 | 172 | 051030 | WH to VH K 2 additional C tms departed | |
| • | Ē : | = | - | C CP 050940 to report to C at Parkgreen | 1441 |
| 2025 | | | | CP for attachment to FH K | |
| 1055 | | ₹ 173 . | 051055 | H E now at Phase Line Green | |
| 10 <i>5</i> 5 1104 | | 174 175 | 051055 051104 | LP3 returned WH L G LP1 will move up to accommany | Esen 3 |
| 1104 | | ii エ(フ | = | psychological tm to LA CHAU (5). | |
| 1129 | | 176 | 051129 051100 051210 051514 | M L Pascification team is now in position | *i |
| 1100 | | 177 | 051100 | SV K crossed phase line green | |
| 1210 | | 178 | 051210 | MHE now at phase line red | E C + |
| 1514 | | ± 179 | しりより上4 | WHE 1 confirmed VC, female being inter- rogated picked up at (AT 983694) | Sen 3 |
| 1557 | անունենիրում արարարանան արարարան արարարան արարարան արարարան արարարան արարարան արարարան արարարան արարարան արարա | 180 | 051557 | MH L unable to get boat out they are on their | ₽ P |
| | | | | way back will return tomorrow all secure. | - |
| 1620 | | 181 | 051620 | WHE a full report in Vietnamuse has been | T E |
| · | | | 051629 | put on samé chopper with VC in sealed en- | 5 5 |
| | 1629 | 182 | 051629 | E Co request for report on excavations | |
| <i>- م</i> | | Ε : | | houses searched and bunkers blown. | |
| 1653 | | 183 | 051653 | RF ambush site at (^T 950690) | |
| 1755 1820 | | 184 185 | 051755 051820 | LP4 departed | Sen 3 |
| 2000 | | 186 | 052000 | HIEU DUC intell report MA2 departed | Son 7 |
| 2005 | | 187 | 052005 | IAl departed | Sen 3 Son 3 |
| 2006 | | 188 | 052005 052006 | MA3 departed | Son 3 |
| 2045 | | 189 | 052045 | Sen 3 - execute HAY DAY night of 6 Jan 1966 | - / |
| 2045 | | 190 | 052045 | Sen 3 - Plan to execute patrols on SONG YEN | |
| 2130 | | 191 | 052130 | South of spill way as soon as feasible. | |
| 2305 | | 192 | 052305 | KP1 returned | Sen 3 Sen 3 |
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2305 | | | | | |
| | | | | ENCLOSURE | (9) |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| Modul | 477 1 | . . | , | 3d Buttalion, 3 | |
|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| NOTE: other | rise in | | unless | OPENED: 0600011 CIOSED: 0624001 | |
| TIL | | SER | | OLK 1990 OCH 19 | ACTION |
| IN | OUT | # | DTG | INCIDENTS, MUSSAGES, ORDERS | M,S,T,F |
| 0001 | -16141 | 193 | 060001 | WH E nog sit rep all secure | 245 |
| 0010 | | 194 | 060010 | LAl returned | § Sen 3 |
| 2400 0215 | | 195 | 062400 | MA1 departed | § Sen 3 |
| 0235 | 24 E | 196 197 | 060215 060235 | NA2 returned | Son 3 |
| 0330 | <u> </u> | 198 | 060330 | MA3 returned KP2 departed | ± |
| 0420 | 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 199 | 060420 | WH L sit rep neg contact | |
| 0435 | Ē | 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 | 060435 | LA1 returned MA1 departed MA2 returned MA3 returned KP2 departed WH L sit rep neg contact LA3 departed MA1 returned KP2 returned WH2 returned LY2 departed LY2 departed LY2 departed LY2 departed | Esen 3 |
| 0600 | 1 | 201 | 060600 | MAL returned | Sen 3 |
| 0700 | 1 | 202 | 060700 | KP2 returned | E Sen 3 |
| 0740 | | 203 | <u>060740</u> | Menther report | 1 |
| 0832 | Ē | 204 | 760832 | E LP2 departed | E Sen 3 |
| 0846 | ₫ : | 205 | 060846 | WH L road clearing detail has returned | |
| 0947 | | 206 | 06094 7 | WH L - 17 has mine sweeper sweeping be- | 1222 |
| 1028 | # # | 207 | 061028 | tween our CP and I-3 | 1 |
| TONG | | 207 | 060912 | EVI returned | E Sen 3 |
| | E 0712 | 200 | E 0007712 | WH to WH I, I and M submit to this had no later then 061200 activities for tonight. | |
| | 915 | 209 | 06091.5 | WH to WH K HAY DAY will be in effect to- | 2 |
| | | | | night. Be prepared to submit activities | |
| | | | | by 061800H. | :: 2 |
| 1127 | | 210 | 061127 | WH LF3 returned | \$ \$ 6 7 |
| 1316 | | 212 211 210 | 061316 | 12 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1331 | | 212 | 761221 | WH L unit has arrived to recover boot | i ben y |
| | | | | will be leaving this position shortly | 11 12 51 |
| | annathainaina dheannatain dheannatain dheannatain dheannatain dheannatain dheannatain dheannatain dheannatain | 070 | 0/200 | for L-3 position. | |
| 133 7 1446 | | 213 214 | 06133 7 061446 | IP1 returned | gen 3 |
| 15 00 | | 215 | 761570 | LP2 returned SV i capture of 2 VC in tunnel who threw | E Sen 3 |
| المرازيد | = 7 | ₹ . | 70.1770 | grenade at coords (AT 959682) | <u>.</u> |
| 15 00 | | 216 | 061 5 00 | WH E sit rop destroyed, 3 spider holes | |
| 1.505 | | 217 | 061505 | Serria - Comm wire used to deton-te ex- | # * |
| | | | | plosive which destroyed PC was found by | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | |
| 1650 | | 218 219 | 061650 | WHE tortal accomplishment of operation | |
| 1730 | | 219 | 061730 | Sen 3 - preparing to return 2/9 CHOP to | |
| 1805 | | 200 | 0/3005 | 2/9 upon arrival reported (17 977691) | |
| 1924 | | 220 221 | 06180 5 061924 | LP4 has departed | Sen 3 |
| 1925 | | 222 | 761925 | IA7 has departed IA3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1930 | | 223 | 061930 | KAS departed | Sen 3 |
| 2000 | | 224 | <u> </u> | LP4 has departed LA7 has departed LA3 departed KA8 departed WH L neg contact all secure N Co 25-30 rounds received near CP | Sen 3 |
| 2005 | | 224 225 | 06200 5 | N Co 25-30 rounds received near CP | |
| 2010 | | 226 227 | 062010 | K4 departed | Ca. 7 |
| 2015 | | 227 | n62n15 | IAL departed | Sen 3 |
| 2110 | | 228 | 062110 | IA2 departed | Sen 3 Sen 3 |
| 2235 | | 229 | | K12 domrtcd | Sen 3 |
| 2 24 0 2 23 0 | | 230 | 062240 | IA2 departed | Sen 3 |
| 2307 | | 231 232 232 | 0622 3 0 162 3 17 | KA4 returned | Sen 3 |
| 2330 | | 233 | 762377 762330 | LA3 returned SV M to SV 3 M Co patrol 1 VC wounded | Sen 3 |
| 1805 1924 1925 1930 2000 2015 2010 2015 2110 2235 2240 2330 2330 | рийн байсан тайган т Тайган тайган | ~ノノ III | ·/U~)/U | I-1 WH E total accomplishment of operation Sen 3 - preparing to return 2/9 CHOP to 2/9 upon arrival reported ('T 977691) LP4 has departed LA3 departed KA8 departed WH L neg contact all secure M Co 25-30 rounds received near CP KA4 departed LA2 departed LA2 departed KA2 demarted LA2 departed KA4 returned LA3 returned LA3 returned LA3 returned LA3 returned ENCLOSURE (9) | • |
| Ī | | | | ENCLOSURE (9) | |
| | • | ä | = | DECLASCIEUD | |

NOTE: All times H unless OF otherwise indicated.

3d Battalion, 3d Marines OPENED: 070001H Jan 1966 CTOSED: 072400H Jan 1966

| otherw | ise ind | licate | i. | CLOSED: 072400H | Jan 1966 |
|--|----------|---|------------------|---|---|
| TI | | SER | | | ACTION |
| IN | OUT | i‡ | DTG | INCIDENTS, Massages, Orders | M,S,T,F |
| 0145 | ÷ | 234 - 11400 | 070145 | Lal has returned | i Sen 3 |
| 0205 | | 235 | 070205 | KA9 returned and AA7 departed | Een 3 |
| 0210 | | <u></u> 236 | 070210 | Ila7 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0245 | | 237 I | 070245 | IA2 returned | Sen 3 |
| | | [238 [| 070250 | IIA8 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0255 | | 239 i | 070255 | NA9 returned | i i i i 3 |
| 0305 | | 1 240 T | 070305 | La4 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0328 | = | [241 [| 070328 | LA7 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0250 0255 0305 0328 0435 0440 | | 242 | 070435 070440 | LA5 in position | Sen 3 |
| 0440 . | E \ 7 ' | 243 | 070440 | WH L sit rep neg contact | |
| 0443 | | 244 | 070443 | KA9 is now departing | E Sen 3 |
| 0445 | <u> </u> | 245 | 070445 | H L sit rep neg contact | = |
| 0615 | | [246] | 070615 | KA9 returned | E Sen 3 |
| 0616 | Ē | 247 | 070616 | KA7 returned | E Sen 3 |
| 0637 | | 248 | 070637 | LA2 returned | Esen 3 |
| 0637 | | 247 248 249 | 070637 | LAS returned | E Sen 3 |
| 0707 | Ē | 250 | 070707 | MAI thru 5 departed | § Sen 3 |
| 0850 | | 250 251 252 253 | 070850 | LP2 departed | Esen 3 |
| 0905 | | 2 5 2 | 070907 | IPL departed | Esen 3 |
| 1020 | | 253 | 071020 | SW L received a/w and s/a fire (AT 953648) | Sen 3 |
| 0443 0445 0615 0616 0637 0707 0850 0905 1020 1000 1112 1200 1205 | - | | | from approx 10 VC | |
| 1000 | | 254 | 071000 | WH LPL returned | E Sen 3 |
| 1112 | | 255 | 071112 | WH L7 departed | E Sen 3 |
| 1200 | | 256 | 071200 | SW M patrol received s/a fire from coords | \$ ************************************ |
| | | | | (AT 957684) returned fire with s/a, 14-79 | ## ## ## |
| | | | | and 81's result, I Marine MIA and 1 WIA | ## ## |
| 1205 | - | 257 | 071205 | Bound vehicle received s/a fire from 4 VC | E Sen 3 |
| , | | | | one wearing uniform. Patrol from L Co sent | |
| | | | į. | to check out area. | |
| 1208 | Ī | 25 8 | 071208 | | ## ## ## ## ## ## |
| 1210 | | 259 | 071210 | With L neg sit rep | = = = |
| 1445 | | 260 | 071445 | SW I moved from AT 972662) to (AT 988677) | *** *** *** *** |
| 1430 | | 261 | 071430 | SWI 2d plat moved from (aT 975705) to | 2 2 |
| | | | | (AT 988667) | = = = |
| | 1502 | 262 | J7⊥502 | WH to L Co continue mission is to search | |
| | | | | vill vicintly of (T 944688) with P2 & P3 | |
| | 1523 | 263 | 071523 | WH to WH L inform WH 6 that LP3 in addition | ====================================== |
| | | | | to 81 mission this morning conducted straf- | = = = |
| - | | | | fing runs with UHIE for war with MP3 | |
| 1530 | | 264 | 071530 | WH LP2 completed search of LA CHAU | |
| 1530 | | 265 | § 07.1530 | H L found 1 MC utility jacket 1 MC cover, | |
| | | | | 3 ammo cons rice, 1-81 connister. | |
| 1639 | | | | CMC arrived at Hill 22 | = = |
| 1655 | | 267 | 071655 | ChC departed Hill 22 | |
| 1706 | | 268 | 071706 | SW L - LP2 and 3 completed sweep | <u> </u> |
| 1855 | | 269 | | LP3 returned | Sen 3 |
| 1900 | | 270 | 071900 | ARVN ambushes 1. (983683), 2. 981681) | |
| 1918 | | 27 | 071918 | illl departed | |
| 1530 1530 1639 1655 1706 1855 1900 | | | = = = | ENCLOSURE (9 | \ [|
| | | = | = | | ' { |
| ï | | - | | 10 | |

 \leftarrow

| TIME | e indicat SEI | | CIOSTO, OTŽIŲ | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| | UT # | DTG | INCIDETITS, PESSAGES, ORDERS | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ |
| .924 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 10 | 272 274 274 275 276 277 278 279 | 071924 071950 071955 072003 | Wenther report LAL departed K activities for tonight L has 1 VCS | Sen 3 |
| 010 H | 276 277 278 | 072055 | IA2 dewrted | Sen 3 |
| 334 | = | | | Sen 3 |
| *************************************** | 1341 FH 1141 F | | | THE PARTY OF THE P |
| * | | Anathana Anathana | | |
| | Entrate de la constitución de la | | | |
| 1461 146 A 151 146 B 1526 F | restrate of the emotivation of the contraction of t | | | station of the state of the sta |
| Handerstaller 1995 | IISRUHI BERTANIK | | | 2441800000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| *************************************** | ELJAN-HUUHGEELJA | ###################################### | | arkanali ansarahalan |
| lineter qui ute | | | the state of the s | |
| nd Blatterin | | ninealthaint A | | History Hardina |
| 191111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 1841 H | ilettaaajailii | | ADD TO A T |
| , 414444 | an and an | Danie de Marie | | ###################################### |
| Eliteratura | มลุสมาสามารถ | phytholicaes Republicaes | | orthusen |
| สนั้งแหลอนเก | | Banuananan | | |
| | भागामं हरू । | Prentarional | | |
| เศษยาการแบบเกษาเกษาเกษาเกษาเกษาเกษาเกษาเกษาเกษาเกษา | эминдиначинай билинания на применя при | หนุกเกิดภูริการให้เลืองที่พิจที่เกิดที่เกิดที่เลี้ยงสามารถเกิดที่สามารถให้เลืองที่สามารถให้เลืองที่สามารถให้เก เกิดที่เลืองที่ เลืองที่ เลืองที่ เลืองที่เลืองที่เกิดที | | |
| | 156 157 | HERMITHURA THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE | ENCLOSURE | |

| THE SEX IN OUT # DTG INCIDENTS, MSS-AGVS, CRDTPS 230 | VOLION. |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 0230 080200 Mai and Mai returned 0610 0130 080230 080230 080230 080230 0745 1228 1228 1228 1228 1228 1228 1228 122 | |
| 0230 0230 0230 0230 0230 0230 0230 0230 | $M_{s}S_{s}T_{s}F_{s}$ |
| 0.233 where we will be contact 1.43 departed 0.847 1.43 departed 0.847 1.43 departed 0.847 1.43 returned 0.847 1.44 to VH L beef up LP1 1.45 VH L bee | Sen 3 |
| 0837 0807 0807 0807 0807 0807 0807 0807 | Son 3 |
| 284, 6080745 0847 0847 0848 0867 0868 | Sen 3 |
| 1350 1367 1867 | Sen 3 |
| 1300 0900 287 100000 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Sen 3 |
| 1300 0900 287 100000 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| be going South on North South row mountains and the point of the south | |
| be going South on North South row prosition to grid line of will be letted by 1830 today. 1018 | |
| mountained and the property of | LLy units will |
| 1018 1018 1019 1019 1019 1019 1019 1019 | |
| letted by 1830 today. 1945 1949 1018 1018 10290 1010 1018 10291 1010 | |
| 1018 1018 1019 1019 1019 1019 1019 1019 | iou.Ld be gomn-, \vec{g} |
| 294 months assigned area. 1018 assigned area. 1019 | Sen 3 |
| assigned area. 1018 1042 1050 1050 1050 1050 1050 1050 1050 105 | - |
| 1018 1019 1019 1019 1019 1019 1019 1019 | cover |
| 1050 1105 1105 1105 1105 1105 1105 1105 | |
| 1050 1105 1105 1106 1107 1108 1109 | Sen 3 |
| 13 position 1105 1136 1136 1136 1136 1136 1136 1136 113 | |
| 1105 1136 1136 1136 1136 1136 1136 1136 113 | torng over |
| 136 by 1295 by 1296 by | |
| (AT 957680) request to fire clissing to the complete special s | 04 |
| 1245 1246 1250 | |
| 1245 The second | , 2 MIM's 💎 📱 grante |
| 1300 1300 1300 1300 1300 1300 1300 1300 | |
| 1300 1300 1300 1300 1300 1300 1300 1300 | |
| 1300 The second of the second | on target |
| Bay that ARVN Ranger Bn chased 3 to (BT 961675). 1300 Blass Blass Blass Blass Bn to Based 3 to (BT 961675). 1215 Blass Blass Blass Blass Bn tommorow to detach of platoen to WH L SV L fired for effect on target with 15 rds 81's Arty 14 rds 105 effect on target no fire after locations at (T 972668) to proceed by the base Blass B | , |
| 1350 The manufacture of the transfer of the t | |
| 1350 1300 | MC DIAT |
| platoon to WH L 1215 Public Property of SW L fired for effect on target with 15 rds 81's Arty 14 rds 105 1222 Public Property of Co M development of the process of fire mission at (AT 958681) to WC bedies. 1345 Public Property of Co M development of the process of fire mission at (AT 958681) to WC bedies. 1350 Public Property of the plant of the process of fire mission at (AT 958681) to WC bedies. 1350 Public Property of the plant of the process of fire mission at (AT 958681) to WC bedies. 1350 Public Property of the plant of the process of the process of fire mission at (AT 958681) to WC bedies. 1350 Public Property of the plant of the process of the | ## ## |
| 1215 HALE WILL WILL WILL WILL WILL WILL WILL WI | ne rein |
| with 15 rds 81's Arty 14 rds 105 effect on target no fire after 1222 may 50 M plat, (-) patrol of Co M der 10 locations at (AT 972668) to proceed the process of fire mission at (AT 958681) to 50 M belies. 1345 may 1304 may 081345 may 50 M searched area with dogs when mission was held neg results 1350 may 304 may 081350 may 5pot report from Rosemount H - AC | + (AM 050603) \ \ |
| legge of the second of the legge of the plat, (-) patrol of Co M der locations at (T 972668) to proceed of fire mission at (AT 958681) to be lies. 1345 The legge of the locations of the mission at (AT 958681) to be lies. 1350 The legge of the location of the location at (AT 958681) to be lies. 1350 The legge of the location of the location of the location at (AT 958681) to be lies. 1350 The legge of the location of the loc | |
| 1345 1350 1302 1303 1302 1303 1304 1302 1302 1303 1304 1302 1302 1303 1303 1304 1306 1306 1307 1308 | , excellent |
| locations at (T 972668) to proceed the process of fire mission at (AT 958681) to proceed the process of fire mission at (AT 958681) to proceed the process of fire mission at (AT 958681) to process o | and of Park |
| 1345 The William William William WC bodies. 1345 The William William WC bodies. 1345 The William WC bodies. 1350 The William WC bodies. | |
| 1345 The second area with dogs when the second area with dogs with the second area with dogs when the second area with dogs with the second area with dogs with the second area. | |
| 1345 and a second of the secon |) sgarch ior (|
| 1350 g 304 g 081350 g Spot report from Rosemount H - A0 | · ^ |
| 1350 g 304 g 081350 g Spot report from Rosemount H - A0 | ,e \(\alpha_1\alpha_2\alpha\) |
| | |
| A DE DESCRIPTION OF VOICE FRANCE FOR A SECOND SECON | I I |
| ₹ ₹ ₹ %m 000 67 0\ | . 600 1 (a |
| (AT 939610). | 74 31 mg |
| 1450 305 681450 SW II received 1 rnd sounded like | ri-14 re- |
| ccived from coords (AT 957678) | (/- <i>p</i> |
| 1515 SYM M-1 received 4 rds sniper fi | TO MACT |
| Fiver 1 VIA, med evac | 124 |

| otherv TII T | risc in | licate SER | unless d. | OPENED: 080001H CLOSED: 082400H | Jan 1966 |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| IN | OUT | # | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | ACTION M.S.T.F |
| 1570 1550 | | 30 7 308 | | SW I I Co all back at SW CP Send LF1 to (AT 957682) to search area where M Co receiving sniper fire, LF1 is entering LA BONG (3). | The state of the s |
| 1530 1602 1640 | | 309 3 10 31 1 | 081602 031 640 | LP3 approhended 2 VCS LP1 proceeding to designated position 081830 road will be closed from 031766 to 032760 hwy #1ALFA for major road repairs. | Sen 3 |
| 1700 1721 1710 | T.J. | 312 313 314 | 081700 081721 081710 | ARVN ambushes LP1 is at LA CHAU (5) are returning to CP. SW M at coords (AT 968658) fire team taken under fire by 2 VC with automatic wons. 1 sqd dispatched to find VC | Sen 3 |
| 1744 1800 | | 315 316 | 081744 08 1 800 | LP1 has returned Weather report | Sen 3 |
| 1830 1900 | | 317 318 | 081830 081900 | LP4 departed K's activities | Ser Ser |
| 1906 2001 . LE | 19 00 | 319 320 321 | 082001 081900 | LP4 returned WH L neg sit rep all secure SW 3 to Sen 3 neutralization efforts today | Sen 3 |
| 20 3 0 21 51 | | 322 323 | 000151 | in CAM NE (1) LA3 departed LA1 departed | Sen 3 Sen 3 |
| 2355 2358 2400 | 2210 | 324 325 326 327 | 082210 082355 082358 082400 | HA 3 to WHM DTG of commencement of Operation LAB at this position WH L sit rep negative. | Sen 3 |
| | - | | | | |
| | | | - 1 P | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | G PER | | Ī |
| ··· | | | , | | رمو ، |
| | | | | The state of the s | |
| | | | | ************************************** | · · |
| | | | | | غ . |
| | - | | | ALL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT | |
| PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION OF THE PROFESSIONAL DESIGNATION OF THE PROFESSION OF THE PR | | | ARIHARIAN MATATATAN MATATAN MA | ENCLOS איקיייניייניייניייניייניייניייניייניייני | (9) |
| | | | | ентибиниция | |

| | ****** | | | je Stalion, 3d | Marines' |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|--|----------------|
| | Il timo | | less | OPENED: 090001H | Jan 1966 |
| otherwis | e indic | | | CIASEU: 092400H | Jan 1966 |
| THE | OT IT | SER | שמט | THE DELME AND COLOR OF DEDG | ACTION |
| <u>IN</u> 0440 | OUT | # = 220 = | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | M,S,T,F |
| 0720 | | | 090440 090720 | 113A has returned 12 departed | Sen 3 Sen 3 |
| 0723 | | | 090722 | LF2 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0730 | | | 090730 | | Sen 3 |
| 0732 | | 332 | 090732 | LPL departed | Sen 3 |
| 0740 | | | 090740 | | |
| 0740 | <u> </u> | 334 | 090740 | WH L in blocking position | |
| 0745 | | 335 | 090745 | TH K in blocking position | |
| 0750 | | ₹ 336 | 090750 | WH elements crossing IAD | |
| 0755 | 2 | 337 | 090755 | Redwood D to WH forward elements crossed IOD | |
| 0745 | | 338 | 090745 | WH L blocking force bicked up 2 VCS in LA . | |
| 0440 | | | | CHAU (5) | |
| 0 1 80 | | | 090810 | VH L blocking force picked up 2 more VCS in LA CHAU (5) | |
| 0715 | | | 090715 | Weather report | |
| | | | 090835 | | |
| J852 | | | 090852 | | , |
| 0905 | Ĕ | | 090905 | I Co lead elements at river. | |
| 1015 | | 344 | 091015 | I Co all elements are moving into position will advise when in position. | |
| 1132 | | 345 | 091132 | Redwood D D-6 located at (^T 967684) | |
| ~رييي | 1134 | | 091134 | WH to Sen 3 spot rop on msg 342 | |
| **.* | 1150 | | 091150 | WH to Sen 3 spot rep on msr 791137 | |
| 1210 | | | 091210 | MH L sit rep | , |
| 1218 | 3 3 | 349 | 091218 | MH I now entering LA CHAU area | |
| 1300 | - | 35 0 | 091300 | D Co entering YEV NE (4) and no name vill | - |
| 1306 | | 351 | 091306 | SW L at coords (AT 952682) seems to be | |
| | | - | | people in area when helo fly over the people try to hide. | |
| 1307 | | 352 | 091307 | WH D at coords (MY 953578) have found 1200 | |
| | | | | lbs rice at LA PONG (3). | |
| 439 ـــ | | § 353 | 091439 | | |
| 44 0 | Ē | 354 | 091440 | WH L have 3 VCS picked up at coords (AT | |
| i i | = | | | 952682), | |
| 1430 | | 355 | 091430 | I Co request med evac for 1 TA booby trap | |
| 1442 1446 | | 200 € 200 | 091442 091446 | WHII WIA from booby trap med evac req WHD position is (4T 967675) | |
| 1519 | = | ョ フノ(ミ 3.5g | 091519 | HI I location is (17 963673) front lines. | |
| | 153 0 | ₹ 359 | 091530 | To Sen 3 spot rep on TAL of 1430 | |
| 1540 | | 355 356 358 358 359 360 361 | 091540 | I Co request med evac for 1 TA booby trap WH I 1 WIA from booby trap med evac req WH D position is (AT 967675) WH I location is (AT 963673) front lines. To Sen 3 spot rep on VIA of 1430 WH L 3 VCS picked up by IF1 now at CP ICo | |
| 1541 | - | 1 361 € | 091541 | Redwood D centre and left flank now approach- | |
| | | ## F | | ing obj. | |
| 1650 | | <u>§</u> 362 ∶ | 091650 | | |
| 1655 | | 362 363 364 | 091655 | Position of D see msg. | |
| 1805 | | 364 | 091805 | a | |
| 1815 | | ₹ 365 ₹ 366 | 091815 | I operations see msg. | C |
| 1900 1925 | | 366 367 | 091900 | LP4 returned | Sen 3 Sen 3 |
| 1938 | | 367 368 | 091925 091938 | MP3 departed K's night activities | ע זוטט |
| 1939 | | | 091939 | | |
| 2125 | | Ŧ | 092125 | Sen 3 Sw 3 sec msg. | |
| • | | | | ENCLOSURE (9) |) |
| | 1.53 | 40 370 | | \mathcal{U}_{4} | |
| | - | | - | | - |

| 7 O (1851 M.) 1 5 | se indi | onted - | | CIASED: 102400H | Jan 196 |
|--|---------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|
| TI) E | | SER | | U.S. J. J. J. C. L. | ACTION |
| EN | OUT | # | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | M,S,T,F |
| \7 / P | | <u> </u> | بيبر خيجرهيه كبسيغطيطونخير للدخاطة | | |
| 0601 0602 0655 0721 050 050 050 050 050 050 050 050 050 05 | | 372 | 100601 | IM3 deported | Son 3 |
| 7400 E | | | | | Sen 3 |
| 602 | | 373 | 100602 | I2 departed | Sen 3 |
| 655 | | ≣ 374 | 100655 | | Sen 3 |
| 721 | | ₹375 | 100721 | LA2 returned | Sen 3 |
| L805 📱 | | <u> ₹</u> 376 | 101805 | WH L to WH 3 present position of platoon | |
| į. | | Ē | | (AT 952640) 3 rds sniber fire by unknown | |
| Ī | | Ē . | | amount VC at I2 position from (AT 952644) | |
| 913 📱 | | ₹ 377 | 100913 | WH L Lp3 arrived in position North of | |
| | | 7 | | stream at coords (AT 954652) with neg re- | |
| | | Ĭ | | sults. | |
| 1020 E | | 2000 | 100000 | <u>.</u> | |
| 930 | | 378 | | Arty ceased fire 12 continued to move Worth | ž. |
| 1958 | | 379 | 100958 | MH L 12 discovered freshly dug trench line | |
| | | | | at coords (AT 952648) | |
| _000 | | <u>∄</u> 380 | 101000 | TH 3 to Sen 3 completed LVT patrol | Ē |
| 1010 [| | 381 | 101010 | | |
| | | | | or blow no civilians in area to fill. | |
| .O18 | | 382 383 383 | 101/18 | WH L I2 crossed streem at coords (AT | |
| | | | 101/10 | 954951) they are continuing to sweep North | |
| 1 | | | | | Ē |
| Ē | | Ē | | toward this position LP2 and LP3 have join | <u> </u> |
| 005 | | | 70700 | ed LP3 will return to their CP | . |
| 035 Superintendential 1046 108 155 200 | | ₹383 | 101035 | | <u> </u> |
| - 1 | | Ē | | 954641) do to L Co receiving long range | Ē |
| 7 🚦 | | | | s/n fire | |
| £046 ∰ | | £ 384 | 101046 | MH 12 returned | 2 |
| 108 📱 | | ₹385 | 101108 | Sen 3 set road condition normal | |
| 155 | | 386 | 101155 | | |
| 200 | | 387 | 101200 | L sit rep neg contact all secure | |
| 200 | 13 55 | 388 | 101355 | WH to PH M and L tomorrow at OFFIH Park- | |
| Ī | エノノノ | 100 | エルブブブ | | - |
| . | | T | | green will send 1 sqd and 1 Onto to Hill | |
| , | | 1 | , | 55• | |
| .605 | | ₹389 | 101605 | L sit rep neg contact all secure | |
| ,653 [| | ₹39 0 | 101653 | LPL returno! | |
| 1 | 1830 | <u></u> 391 | 101830 | 6 hr alert see msg. | |
| 1991 | 1835 | 392 | 101835 | To "H M and "H L 6 hr alert status | |
| Ī | 1900 | 393 | 101900 | To Sen totals evacuation efforts today in | |
| 1 | • | | | CW ME (3) | |
| ======================================= | 1910 | 394 | 101910 | To TH L see msg. | |
| .945 | ارائداد الإسد | 395 | 101945 | To "H M and "H L 6 hr alert status To Sen totals evacuation efforts today in CM ME (2) To "H L see msg. LA3 has departed To "H K intelligent report from Sen 3 To sen spot report from L Co TA1 departed LA3 returned | 0 |
| -/4-/ | 2050 | | | The total friends and the second form of the second | Sen 3 |
| Ħ | 2050 | 396 | 102050 | To 'H K intelligent report from Sen 3 | |
| 1 | 20 <i>5</i> 0 | | 102050 | To sen spot report from M Co | |
| | 2100 | 3 98 | 102100 | To Sen spot report from L Co | |
| 300 | | 399 | 102300 | MAL departed | Sen |
| 330 | | ≣ 470 | 102330 | LM3 returned | Sen |
| Į | | Ŧ . | | | |
| ¥ | | Ŧ. | | | |
| 1 | | Ī | | | |
| # | | Ŧ. | | | , |
| 1 | | = | | TIMOTOGUEDE | |
| | | Ĭ. | | ENCLOSIRE (| <u>(9)</u> |
| Ī | | | | 15 | |
| | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | Ē : | ₹ £ | <u>*</u> | |
| 945 370 330 | | ындегоныяныяныянананыянананыянанананананананан | | ENCIOSURE (| |

| otherwis | All ti se in b | cated | | OPEMID: 11001H CLCSID: 112401H | Jan 1966 |
|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| THE | OTTE | SEA .'' | DEC. | THOTOTOTOTO | VCLTON |
| IN | OUT | | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSACES, ORD RS | _M. (J. m.) |
| 0215 | Ē | <u> </u> 40⊥ | 110215 | Lil Departed | Sen 3 |
| 0630 | ₤ . | <u>₹</u> 402 | 110630 | LA2 Returned | Loon 3 |
| 0643 | Ē | <u></u> 403 € | <u> </u> | LF1 denarted | B 34 2 3 |
| 0710. | E | 404 − | 110710 | M3 departed | ار ٦٥٠ إ |
| 755 | -առուսաարարարարարարարարարարարարարարարարարարա | 401 402 403 404 404 405 | ፟ ■ 1.1つ755 🎚 | MAL observed 2 men carrying rifles going | Sen 3 |
| | = | . | | into cave coords (AT 961651). | |
| 0805 | = | 406 | i 110は05 i | Weather report | |
| 0830 | E | 407 408 409 | 110330 | Y 3 is in position | Jen 9 |
| 0855 | <u> </u> | <u> 1</u> 708 | # 110055 | M Co sweeping dotail returned | Jon 3 |
| 7.7. | 0853 | 409 | 110853 | WH to VH L and M when 13 and 13 return | |
| 1 | まいしつ | 1 40 / | | | |
| 916 | | 410 · | 170076 | have move Morth to check crossing site | (C) (D) |
| 77.10 | | [4JJ | # TT/270 # | WH.L - LP3 micked up 2 VCS at 0815 at coords | |
| | P | | | (AT 953655) one man was carrying M-1 cartride | |
| | 7000 | | | belt | ر شد |
| 1 | E TOO | 411 | 111000 | MH to Son 3 MH units now moving North along | 1. Fu. |
| | | | | both sides of SOME VEN River to search boats | |
| | | | | at crossing vic (AT 963688). | |
| .020 | | 412 | 111020 | WH L have picked up 1 VCS at coords (AT 959 | , |
| | | | | 659) man had parts of FRC 10 battery hidden | |
| | | | | by his house and his ID card states he is 49 | |
| 3 | ž | | | vears old looks like 35. | ಎಟಚ ್ರ |
| 025 | | 413 | 111725 111745 | LP3 returned | • |
| 045 | | 47/ | 111045 | TH L L1 and L3 have checked river crossing | Della J |
| 7 | | ' ' | | neg results. | 2 |
| 200 | | 415 | 111200 📗 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 200 205 300 255 310 350 630 515 | | ゲエノ | <u> </u> | | |
| 205 | | 174 | 177000 | (AT 963688) and (AT 963693). | ر هماد |
| 300 E | | 410 | 111200 | MH L returning along river bank. K excav report (see msg). M3 returned WH LP1 returned WH L Interpreter questioned 3 VCS neg results ARVN ambush (AT 983633) | ز eom ز |
|)UU | | 41/ | エエスの | Mexcav report (see msg). | ನರಣ 5 |
| 255 | | 418 | 111255 | M3 returned | ocn 5 |
| 310 | | 419 | TTT3T0 | 'H LP1 returned | و بالاد |
| 350 | | 420 | 111350 | WH L Interpreter questioned 3 VCS neg results | . ಎರಡಿ ಸಿ |
| 630 | | 421 | 111630 | ARVN ambush (AT 983633) | : j |
| | | | : LLLLLL | Picked up 1 VCS see msg. | יל השלה ל השלה |
| 640 I | | 423 | 111640 E | L sit ron see msg. | 1313 |
| 908 🚪 | | 424 | 111908 | LP4 departed | Sees a |
| 945 | 41 | 425 | | 15 rounds s/a see risg. | oca j |
| Ī | 2004 | 426 | 112004 | THE to THE L be dvised that there will be | cons. 9 |
| , 5 | | | • | vehicle traffic on North South read. | |
| = | 2001 | 427 | 112001 | "H to "H L be advised that 1-1's natrol | 5 table 5 |
| = | | | 1 | L sit ron see msg. LP4 departed 15 rounds s/a see msg. "H to "H L be dvised that there will be vehicle traffic on North South road. "H to "H L be advised that l-1's natrol is at L area. WH L fired 3 rds illum suspected activity neg LP4 roturned "H K see msg. | |
| o50 🎚 | 4 | 428 | 112050 🖁 | WHI fined 2 and dillam account at the | com j |
| Ī | <u> </u> | | و ۱۸ر عدد | WH L fired 3 rds illum susmected activity | |
| 1.1.5 | | 429 | 770776 | neg ITI | つしのう |
| 115 | 316(13)014341 | 1.20 | 112115 | LP4 returned | த்து ந |
| <u> </u> | | 430 | 112115 | TH K see msg. | - |
| Ŧ. | - E | | | | |
| 1 | Ē | | | | |
| Ĭ | | | | | |
| 640 908 945 | AAATOHTINAAANIRIJAHIILIAAAANIBIAANIANIANIAA | 435 | ваничнинаничний приментичений | EMCI_OSURE (| (O) |
| # # | <u> </u> | | | 16 | · |
| . 5 | <u> </u> | 34 | 量 | <u>-</u> | |
| Ē | = | | A1 | | |
| 1 | <u> </u> | = | *** | Badd | |
| € | = | = | # | · | |

| O NOTE: | All tir | nes H w | nle | | Jan 1966 |
|------------------------|----------|--|---|--|---|
| otherw TII | ise ind: | icated. SER | cyclic saffights should be a statement of | CI, No. 122400H | Jan 1966 ACTION |
| IN | OUT | Sun # | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDETS | r,s,t,f |
| 0040 | | | 120040 | IM2 at the PR | Sen 3 |
| 0045 | . | 431 432 | 120045 | LA1 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0216 | | 433 | 120216 | LA3 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0650 | | ¥34 | 120650 | LA2 returned | sen 3 |
| 0745 | | ¥ 435 | 120745 | Weather report | • |
| 0903 | | ₫ 436 | 120903 | LP1 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1235 | | 437 | 121235 | T - fired at boat floating down river neg | , _ |
| | | | = = = | Fresults ' | Sen 3 |
| | 1408 | <u>438</u> | [121408 | I WH to WE F and L until further notice, re- | |
| | | = | | sume deep night natrolling. | Sen 3 |
| 1410 | | 439 | [121410 | ∰UH K excavation report | Sen 3 |
| 1448 | | 440 | [121748 | 責吒 L presently have 5 sqd patrols daily have | |
| | | Ē., | = = | 3 ambushes nightly | Sen 3 |
| | 1500 | <u> 441</u> | 121500 | IVH to VH M and L rish concerning patrols | , |
| 1535 | | 442 | 121535 | Intelligence report from Sen 2 | |
| 1530 | | 443 | 12153 0 | T- challenged bost floating down river | 100 to |
| <i></i> | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | Freople refused to halt I female VC ™IA | Sen 3 |
| 830 | | 444 | 121830 | ARVN activities | d - 1 - 7 |
| 1847 | | 445 | 121847 | K trench report 2 fighting holes filled | Sen 3 |
| 1930 | | 446 | 121930 | IP4 returned | Sen 3 |
| 1932 | | 441 443 445 445 447 448 449 450 | 121932 | IA3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1935 | | 448 | 121935 | M Co received 20 rds at 1915 at coords | Sen 3 |
| 107.5 | | 1.10 | 121945 | (AT 969665) Villagers informed FAT Im of 2 VC booby | per 7 |
| 1945 | | 449 | 121747 | · # · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Sen 3 |
| 1950 | | 450 | 121950 | traps. WH L sit rep neg contact | nen) |
| 2047 | | 451 | 122047 | I be concerning FF police action | |
| 2047 20 5 0. | | 452 | 122047 | L notified that Cath and Prot will be at | |
| 2070. | | 474 | | Their position | Sen 3 |
| 2051 | | 453 | 122051 | THE 4 sent msg to all Co's concerning amno | |
| 2071 | | * **// | | Freport. | |
| 20 53 | | 454 | 122053 | Weather remort | |
| ~~~ | 2054 | 455 | 122054 | WH to WH T concerning firing on river | |
| | | = ; | | boats. | Sen 3 |
| ¹ ∠055 | | 456 | 122055 | LA2 departed | Sen 3 |
| 2105 | | 457 | 122105 | TH K report on explosions | Sen 3 |
| | 2100 | 457 458 459 | 122100 | MH to MH K concerning MH F mission 13 Jan | Sen 3 |
| 2205 | | 459 | 122205 | THK concerning apprehention of females | |
| | | | | in Cur ME (3) | Sen 3 |
| 2340 | | 460 | 122340 | LA3 returned | Sen 3 |
| 2344 | | 461 | 122344 | MCCo IF inflicted 3 VC TA's mossible Above msg sent to Sen 3 | Sen 3 |
| 2543 | 2345 | 462 | 12:345 | Above mag sent to Sen 3 | , |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | Above risg sent to Sen 3 | |
| | | | | ing in the state of the state o | |
| | 2345 | 457 458 459 460 462 | | Eliciosum Eliciosum 17 | (9) |
| , | | | | 17 | |
| , | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | = | F . | Ē | in the second of | |

| | *** | | | 3d Battalion, 3d | Marines |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NOTE: | | imes H | | | Jan 1966 |
| otherv TIM | vise ind | | 20 | CIOSEO: 132400H | Jan 1966 |
| IN | OUT | SER # | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGED, ORDERS | ACTION M,S,T,F |
| | TECHNOLOGY TECHNOLOGY | 4/7. | | LAL departed | Sen 3 |
| 0030 | | 464 | 130030 | Ma3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0040 | | 464 465 | 130040 | Whil sit rep neg contact | - - |
| 0350 | | 466 | 130350 🖥 | | \$ |
| 0554 | | 467 | 130554 🖥 | Wn K neg contact | ###################################### |
| 0738 | | 468 | 130738 | | Eson 3 |
| 0800 | | 469 | 130800 | | ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## |
| 0804 | | 470 | 130804 | WH L - LA2 returned | |
| 0806 | | 41± 472 | 130806 | L7 departed Wh L neg contact | Sen 3 |
| 0807 | | 473 | 130807 | LPL departed | E C 7 |
| 0855 | | 474 | 130805 130806 130807 130847 130915 130920 130930 131010 | LP2 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0915 | | 475 | 130915 | M Co check of area neg results | Sen 3 |
| 0920 | | 476 | 130920 | Weather report | ======================================= |
| 0921 | | 477 | 130921 | WH L picked up 1 VCS at (AT 949679) | |
| 0930 | | 478 | 130930 | Mal returned | Sen 3 |
| 1010 | | 479 | 131010 | WH LP1 picked up 1 VCS at (AT 943685) | <u> </u> |
| 37 | | 480 | 131010 131037 131142 | Wn L VC5 picked up has been released | |
| 0010 0030 0040 0350 0554 0738 0800 0804 0805 0806 0807 0855 0915 0920 0921 0930 1010 | | 464466 466 466 471 475 477 481 482 482 482 482 482 482 482 482 482 482 | 131142 | LP1 returned | ESen 3 |
| 1174 | | 482 | 131154 | Complete report on women shot in yesterdays incident | = |
| 1225 | | | 131225 | | |
| 1208 | | 483 | 131208 | | § Sen 3 |
| 1311 | | 485 | 131311 | | |
| :] | 1420 | 484 485 486 | 131420 | | |
| | 1510 | 487 | 131510 | | מי |
| | 1507 | 488 | 131507 | WH 3 to WH M your redwood plt should arrive | 34 |
| | | | | 141500H | |
| 1555 | | 489 | | Wr L neg contact | - |
| 1615 | | 490 491 | 131615 | Sw M report of S/D mission | |
| 1715 | | | | will 6 to wh 3 desire to have 1 sqd on river | T |
| 1715 | | 492 | 323746 | if it meets with your approvle. Peepsight L tonights amoushes | <u> </u> |
| 50 | | 492 | 131745 | Sw K plat (-) left for posi 3 | |
| 1800 | | 493 494 | 131750 131800 | | ESen 3 |
| 1846 | | 495 | 151846 | L handled river incident properly | |
| 1845 | 5 | 493 494 495 496 | 131845 | Psy war heli did not broadcast over PhU SON | |
| " | - | | Ī | (3) AM TR. CH and LE SON today | |
| 1855 | 3 | 497 | 131855 | Ma3 departed | § Sen 3 |
| 1930 | | 498 | 131930 | LA2 departed | E Sen⊣3 |
| 1935 | 3 | 499 | 131935 | 2d Co 3d Bn CP loc 982693. | |
| | = | | | | <u> </u> |
| | 2 | . 3 | | | = = |
| Ī | 9 | 1 | ************************************** | | |
| | | 1 | | | |
| = | . | | | | intillerrene kalinskaprene kalinske in |
| 32 | , a | | | | ₹ : |
| 1855 1930 1935 | SIGNA PERIOR PER | 497 499 | ни и пистем в настрои в поставляющий при | ENCLOSURE | (9) |
| 3 | | 1 | | 18 | |
| # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # | 3 | | | | |
| 3 | 1 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | · • | = |

| NOTE: | | | unles | d Potalion, 3 | Jen 1930 |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| P | wise in | | | CLOSED: 142400H | |
| TA | | | as Volume | TATTIONS NO. WOOD CO. C. MATINETIC | ACTION |
| IN 0815 | OUT | |) 1/10g \$ 140815 | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS Weather report | M,S,T,F |
| 08 1 5 08 45 | | 2 : mag | 140845 | = 1 | |
| 0900 | 100 | 502 | 140900 | LP2 and 3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0905 | \$ | 503 | 140905 | Night detector has been transferred neg | Sen 3 |
| | | | | contact. | |
| 0906 | # · | 5020 5020 503 504 505 | 140906 _c | L3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0955 | j (| 505 | 140955 | WHIL Big Lodge order does not include L. | 2011 |
| 77.00 | 2 4 4 | ELAN. | 1 | E L picked positions for job. | |
| 1100 | ¥ | 506 | 141100 | WH M plans to move through LE SUN (2) | |
| 1142 | | 507 | 141140 | to LE SUM (3) on 15 Jan 1966 WHILPI reports 2 PC have been blown by | |
| | \$1 \$1 | | E 141140 | mines will stay at scene and police up | Sen 3 |
| 1145 | ž | 508 | 141145 | KP5 and 8 have returned | · · · · |
| 1215 | dinedhantaninklar | 509 | 141245 | MP2 and 3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1242 | ₹ | 510 | 141242 | ill returned | Sen 3 |
| 1315 | Ē. | 511 | 141.315 | whI departed 1200 were relieved ASP #1 | Sen 3 |
| 1 | Ē., | | = 7.3.7 | at 1310 | |
| 35 | 1410 | | | To Sen 3 Dl arrived L CP at 141130 | l system |
| , | 1445 | 513 | 141445 | SW 3 to Sen 3 Iron tree D 1 now OPCON of SW | |
| 1535 | ¥ . | § 5 1 4 | 141535 | | |
| 1548 | | 515 | 141548 | WH L neg sit rep | Sen 3 |
| 1645 | | 516 | 141548 | Route #4 closed | • |
| 1650 | <u> </u> | § 517 | 141650 | will L spotted 3 men with wpns at (AT 959 | |
| (| Ī. | | Grand | 678) could not persue informed wH M | |
| 1705 | <u> </u> | = ' | 141705 | WH L req med evac | |
| 1710 | = | 519 | 141710 | WH L has 4 wla's and 1 Kla | |
| 1824 | - - - | 520 | _ | 2 Tms at (AT 984720) start security 1900 | |
| | 1711 | 521 | 141711 | WH 3 Wh K send unit plat (-) to (AT 958 678) | TO THE TOTAL |
| 1715 | | 522 | 141715 | K elements now departing our posi | |
| 1725 | | 523 | 141725 | Med evac for L Co completed | |
| 739 | | 三 アヘメ | = 7 /7 1770 | All WIA's and KIA have been evac | |
| 1741 | | 525 | | | |
| -1 745 | | 526 | 141745 | WHIL I sqd moving to link up LPI LPI put up smoke screen to pull back to woodline. | |
| | 7 7 40 | 507 | 747740 | | |
| | ∸1 47 | اعر | 141749 | will to will have sud moment on west side of river | |
| 1750 | | 528 | 141750 | HULE on station | |
| 1759 | | 530 | 141750 141759 | LPI fire came from approx 10 meters from | Sen 3 |
| | - | | | river bank (Al 959678) | |
| 1813 | | 531 | | LP1 reported they had 6 men evac | Med evac |
| 1805 | | 532 | 141805 | LP1 reported K elements directly across | |
| 1806 | 1 | 522 E | 741006 | river | |
| #000 E | | 533 | 141806 | LP1 instructed to get in blocking posion on west side of river | |
| 1813 | ğ | 534 | 141813 | K is now in site of LP. | |
| ŧ. | THE | | ,, | | |
| | 100 pg | | | inclosure (9) | |
| en e | | | | 19 | |
| | 3 | | | . = | - |
| | . 1 | | | | |
| Ē | | | | | • |

| CONFIDENTIA NOTE: All | | I unless | A A Section of the Section Co. | od Batt | alion, 3d 140001H | Marines |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| otherwise in | | | | CLOSED: | 142400H | Jan 1966 |
| TIME | SER | | | | | ACTION |
| IN OUT | jt | DT:G | INCIDENTS, ARSSAGES, ORDERS | | | M.S.T.F |
| 3076 - | C75 | 141.815 | IPI now in physical sight of | K element | S | ###################################### |
| 1817 | 536 536 | 141817 | M Co is in ambush position at 672) will remain the rest of | coords (. | AT 96 6 | |
| 1824 📱 | 537 | 141824 | LPL showing K elements where | fire came | from | |
| | | | K elements will search area. position. | The I'm b | řočkrua. | |
| 1826 | 538 | 74,1826 | K found foot prints in trench | line Zm/ | mon | |
| 1835 | 539 | 140.835 | K reports foot prints lead no | rth. | 77. | The state of the s |
| 1839 | 540 | 141835 | WH K sit rep neg contact | , | | # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # |
| 1840 | 541 | 1/13/0 | WH K moving back along river | with eleme | en t s | a |
| 1847 | 542 | JZ.11.47 | LPL proke contact with K elem | | | * ÷ |
| | | | for for Hill 22. K is headed | North | | |
| 1910 | 5 43 | 145910 | WH L ~ LPT returned to Hill 2 | 2 | ' <u></u> ' ' | |
| 1927 | 544 | 343.927 | MIEU BONG sends ARVN ambushes | J. | | |
| 1930 📳 📑 | 545 | 141.930 | KA2 departed | | : | E Sen 3 |
| 1940 🚪 🖠 | 546 | 14940. | LP4 entering IP | 4.5 j | | Sen 3 |
| 1945 | 547 | 14.0945 | ARVN ambusnes | | | |
| 2015 | 548 540 | 142015" 142027 | Weather report Log departed | | ; | Ě |
| 2027 | 5 49 550 | 142220 | WH L made contact with VC see | . meter | - | Sen 3 |
| 2223 | | 142223 | LAT departed | , | 1 7 | |
| | | | | | · *** | Esen 3 |
| | الزول ال | | | | - : : | |
| | | | to soly the said of the property of the | | 4 | ## · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | | | | i∄. van | 4 |
| | , a | जे केस्स्य १८८५ ह | | | | § |
| | 4 | i de la de la composition della composition dell | | ., ., . , . | | |
| HH- | 150.00 | | | 走台 制造 | # P E A# | |
| Political de la constanta de l | | <u>.</u> | | | - ভূ নি,শ্রী | E |
| | | ± | 野田 (1915年) 1917年 - 19 | · | in the second of the second o | |
| r I mane | 1 | . v | . | | | |
| # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # | | ₫ | | | | |
| | | | tiple and the second of the se | - 4 | | |
| in the state of th | 1 | | | | | |
| | | 7. 2 | | trae 🖆 🔅 | | |
| | = | 1 | ₹ ₩- | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4 | |
| MIN | | | | 4. | in the second se | |
| นกแหลงและเลียกสมานการและเลียกสมานการเลียกสมานการเลียกสมานการเลียกสมานการเลียกสมานการเลียกสมานการเลียกสมานการเล | \$255 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1 | and paper principal and the paper pa | | | | |
| | 1 | | (1995년 - 독교의 기술에 중심하는 역사를 경기 하는 것이다. 1997년 - 1997년 | . , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 12 | |
| | | | | | 1. A. | <u> </u> |
| THE THE STATE OF T | | · 2 | | • | : | = . |
| Haller States | | | | 546.53 | = = | |
| | = | | 200 Aug 11 Aug 1 | | | |
| | 1 | Ė | | 34 · * | | |
| | = | į | | | ÷ | |
| | OTVERTION OF THE PART OF THE P | | n de la companya de La companya de la co | | | The state of the s |
| | | | • | | | |
| 100 | | | | | ENCLOSURE | |
| | | 404 | 20 | | CONFIDENT | IAL |
| กคนกฎห์กลกลายสามายการคุณการคุณการคุณการคุณการคุณการคุณการคุณการคุณการคุณการคุณการคุณการคุณการคุณการคุณการคุณกา | | Parti | | | | ± |
| inadili Indi | = | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| NOTE: | All t | imes : | unle | Zd Battalion, 3d I | an 1966 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| otherw | ise in | dicat | ed. | CLOSED: 152400H J: | The second second |
| MIT | | SER | | • | ACTION |
| ΪN | OUT | j # | TEG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | M.S.T.F |
| 0200 | | 552 | 1,50200 | KA2 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0230 | | 553 | 150230 | Sit rep on psy warfare tm 5 WIA's and 1 KIA | |
| 0230 | | 554 | 150230 | LA2 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0700 | | 555 | | MA3 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0711 | | 556 | 150711 | Weather report | , |
| 0715 | | 557 | 150715 | KA3 and KM1 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0815 | | 558 559 560 561 562 | 150815 | OPCON BB units | |
| 0946 | | 559 | 150946 | KP3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1010 | | 560 | 151010 | WH L found 1 mine at (ET 951642) | ** - |
| 1030 | | 561 | 151030 | SW K PJ rejurned | Sen 3 |
| 1070 | 1033 | 562 | 151033. | | |
| * 44 | | | : | found by I. Co | |
| 1042 | | 563 | 152.042 | · / | = |
| 1042 | າາດາ | 564 | 151.101 | SW 3 to Sen 3 WH I interpreter tripped booby | - · |
| | 1,101 | .) 🛶 | | trap med evac | |
| 1108 | | 565 | 151108 | | |
| | 1130 | 566 | 1,51,1,70 | | 3 5 |
| (155 | | 567 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - |
| 1155 1157 1158 1220 | | | + 1.51157 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - |
| 1158 | | ·569 | | WA COM 1 1875 Co on a search & clear operation | = = = = |
| 1220 | ġ. | | | dosta 500 lbs because it could not be evac | ÷ |
| 1220 | | 570 57 1. | 151220 | WH L found a freshly dug trench line running | 8) 10) |
| رنجعد | | | · · · — · · | through SONG PHY 1 | ======================================= |
| 1355 | ž · | 572 573 | 151355 | <u> </u> | ESen 3 |
| 1252 | 1 | 71° | 15.1252 | WH L at (AT 946635) interpreter set off booby | |
| 1272 | | ンロ | 1,12,12 | trap was evea | |
| 1710 | | 57A | 151340 | WH L have approx 3000 lbs rice have already | |
| 1340 | | 574 | 1)1)40 | destroyed 3000 lbs | 1 |
| 77/5 | | 575 | 151345 | | = |
| 1345 | | 575 576 577 | 151430 | BB2 F Co splashed | 4 |
| 1430 | 7.450 | 577 | 151450 | <u> </u> | = = = |
| 1506 | 1450 | | 151506 | 五 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | = |
| 1506 | | | 151510 | BB H found approx 2000 lbs of rice | evac |
| 510 | 4 | 579 | 101070 | 3 | n n |
| - 530 | | 700 | 151530 | WILL COMPANY OF CONTROL WITH A CONTINUING TO BOLOG | · |
| 1600 | | DOT : | 151600 | WHIL found cave (AT 955627) | - |
| 1620 | 7.670 | 582 | 151620 | WH L found 1000 lbs of rice | Ŧ4 |
| 7.67- | 1630 | 585 | 151630 | Advise WH when cleared with you to return | = |
| 1635 | | 584 | エンエロンン | WH L sends spot report on VC killed | <u> </u> |
| 1640 | | り8 り | 151640 | Believe VC in area with horter capability | <u>=</u> |
| 1745 | | ემს | 151745 | Wil L present position (AT 935608) | Ē |
| 1740 | | 587 | 151740 | WH M sends night activities | 1 |
| 1 7 45 | 1630 1731 | 588 | 151745 | RF anbushes | |
| 1802 | | 589 | 151802 | WHIL 10 VCS | |
| - | 1731 | 590 | 151731 | Request estimate of time of release of wh L | |
| | | Ē <u> </u> | Į . | from current mission | |
| 1752 | | 591 | 151752 | Presently held up for wh I resupply. If | |
| 1 | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | resupply takes 45 min | |
| 1758 | | 592 | 151 7 58 | WH L will return via road for speed | odnovajnovnickostodikali nataranali krebo estakoji kajakostostoji esta |
| Ĭ | | | | The state of the s | Ţ. : |
| ā | | | | ENCLOSURE (9 | 7) . |
| 1 | _ : | | - | 21 | . |
| an an ilimin cim ilimin an an | - , | 592 | - - | | |
| | | | | | = . |

CONFIDENTIAL
NOTE: All times H unless
otherwise indicated.
TIME SER

3d Battalion, 3d Marines OffNED: 150001H Jan 1966 CLOCKD: 152400H Jan 1966

| | | id.i.eatre | ويواجون ميان ميد الماري | CIUSED: 1524coH J | |
|--|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | ME | SER | Sept. | The state of the s | ACTION |
| <u>IN</u> | OUL | | | TOGODINES, MESSAGES, ORDERS | M,S,T,F |
| 1828 | 465 | 593 | 3,33,823 | While pepart on Willie from yesterday MA 2 thru 5 departed | A TOTAL |
| 1842 | | 50. ECL | 151842 151845 | -S-2 agena repost | Sen 3 |
| 1845 1840 | | 595 596 | 151840 | Tank ran over mine of about 40 lbs right track | |
| 1040 | | 770 | ، عاملان المراجد | blown half off; busted oil pan and wheels bent. | e de la constante de la consta |
| 1845 | | 597 | 151845 | WH L released by PB 6 and is commending to return | |
| 1927 | And H | 5 98 | 151.927 | KA I thru 5 is now in position | Sen 3 |
| 1950 | | 599 | 151950 | KP4 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1915 | | 600 · | Francis I | SW M neg contact | |
| 2130· | 3 | 60 i. | 152190 | KM departed | Sen 3 |
| | | | | 42.00 | Treatment of the second |
| 51 t | | | - | | automatical de la constantia del constantia della constan |
| | ē : | | | | ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## |
| | | | | | and a second |
| | | | | | mona. |
| | | | (=<0 ₀₉₀ 0) | | |
| | 1 | | in miggi | | |
| | | | , | | The state of |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 1/4/4 | Market Land | The second |
| | | | (63. 9 | | |
| | | | 10.1 | | |
| | | | , et al. 111 | | |
| | | o. unal | - | | 1 |
| | | | •" | | PRIST N |
| 3. | | | * . | | ∰, |
| | | - 1 | ເ ສິຍສຸχ _{ນາ} | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | E WALL MILE | o c v od g | મિલ્લા કુલ્લા કોર્મિક્સ કુકોમાં હતા પૈકી | |
| , | | | (1) | Because of the second of the s | |
| | | | :43 | | . , , |
| • | | | , | | |
| | | | r sau | The control of the co | E |
| | | | Jugzi . | | = |
| | | | AUSTA CONTRACT | | |
| | | | 3 (15) A | | 를라 선생 - |
| | | | 1 | The second of th | |
| | | vi ti i | : . | The state of the s | in the state of th |
| | | | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | Baran and Control of the control of | <u> </u> |
| 1 | | , , | end - II i | · 多枝椒 · 本·生产品的 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 6 분/ 항 / |
| | | | · LA XOCC | The state of the s | themanate control that the control that |
| 3 | | | | TING THE STATE OF | |
| , | | | $x_{x'x}$ | The state of the s | |
| | ٠4. | | -\$1.60 at | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | B |
| ; § | L. | 3 14 2 | | EVICE TO THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | 통세 |
| | 3 3 4 1 | | ಭಾಗಾಖಚಿತ್ರ. | ENCLOSURE (9 | r) |
| | | | | 22 CONFIDENTIAL | |
| COMPANIES COMPAN | | | | ENCLOSURE (9 CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL | ∰1. · |
| 1 | | ļ | | | Cancerna Control |
| | : 15. | 4 1 6 | | ≣ | ₹ . |

NOTE: All times H unless

Batalion, 3d Marinos 160001H Jan 1966 CLOSED: 162400H Jan 1966

| otherwise indicated. CLOSED: 162400H Jan 1966 | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| | ME | SER | | | ACTION | |
| IN | OUT | # | DIG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS | M,S,T,F | |
| 0045 | | 602 603 | 160045 | Msg from Wh M - M3B has returned | | |
| 0300 | = | 603 | 160300 | Msg from WH L if retrever is out by 0800 | | |
| · | = | | | do not need resupply | | |
| | 0300 | 604 | 160300 | Msg sent to Bound & Smoke Room - two plats | | |
| | 1 | | | of L Co and Sharpshooter elements are at | • | |
| | ŧ | | | coords (AT 934628) | | |
| 0300 | | ₫ 605 | 160300 | From Sen Plans for Operation Big Lodge | | |
| 0950 | = | | 1609 50 | KP1 returned | Sen 3 | |
| 1.1.00 | | 1 607 | 161100 | BB3 to SW 3 D 2 is departing | | |
| | 1143 | ₫ 608 ┆ | 161143 | SW 3 to Sen 3 retriver has sharpshooter ele- | | |
| | <u>.</u> | 1 | | ment in tow. | | |
| 1150 | | ₫ 609 | 161150 | Retriever will be here approx 30 min | | |
| 1258 | Ē | 610 | 161258 | WH L to wH we have reached CP | | |
| 1327 | Ē. | [611 | 16132 7 | | Sen 3 | |
| 1331 | = | 612 | 161331 | WH L sqd from 1st plat has returned | | |
| -1343 | 5 · | 613 | | WH K 2 departed | Sen 3 | |
| 353 | ± . | 614 | 161353 | WH M blocking force is in position | | |
| | 1400 | § 615 | 161400 | SW 3 to Sen 3 allelements while returned to | # # # | |
| | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | CP | | |
| 1505 | Ē | § 616 | 161505 | KP2 departed | Sen 3 | |
| 1640 | <u>.</u> | 617 | | KP2 reuthred | Sen 3 | |
| | 1650 | | 161650 | WH to L Co cancel Lal | <u> </u> | |
| 1718 | 4 | §61 9 | 161718 | WH L we are now in position have taken over | | |
| | 2 | | | lines | | |
| 1735 | Ī | 620 | | Sierria lsqd FP ambush sites | | |
| 1740 | <u> </u> | = : | 1617 40 | WH L relieved 3d plat redwood | | |
| 1720 | 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 622 | 161720 | La2 neg sit rep | Ī | |
| 1750 | | 623 | 161750 | LA2 returned | Sen 3 | |
| | ₹1800 | 624 | 161800 | Msg sent to sen 203 highlights for todays | | |
| 1050 | <u> </u> | E COE | 163050 | sit rep | ± | |
| 1850 | <u> </u> | | 161850 | Changes on M Co activities LA2 departed | Ī | |
| 1920 | | ≣ 62 6 ≣ 62 7 | 161920 161927 | KA5 now departed | Sen 3 | |
| 927 | | 628 | | Request to register 60mm motar | Sen 3 | |
| 1935 1936 | = | 629 | 161935 161936 | MIEU BONG sends ARVN ambushes sites | ŧ | |
| 2030 | <u> </u> | 630 | 1 62030 | Sen 3 modification of mission in CAM NE | <u>=</u> | |
| 1910 | = | 631 | 161910 | Weather report | | |
| | 2115 | 632 | 162115 | Sw 3 to Sen3 L-LP at coords (AT 955670) | | |
| | 2130 | 633 | 162130 | Sw Sen 3 info on VC captured today in CAM NE | | |
| 2140 | | 634 | | | | |
| 2309 | | 635 | 162140 162309 | II wit man now contact | Ē | |
| 2310 | 5 | | 1 62 3 10 | Irontree Sen 3 readwood D 2 will be operating Ll sit rep neg contact MA 1,2 and 3 departed | Sen 3 | |
| 2400 | | £637 | 1 62400 | WH L neg sit rep | | |
| · | = = | = | = : | | = = = | |
| | = | Ī | | • | | |
| | = | Ē | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ## ## ## | |
| | | Ĭ | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | = | | (. | Sen 3 | |
| | <u>.</u> | 2 2 | | TOT OCTED | | |
| | | | | EMCLOSUR 23 | E (9) | |
| | Ē | Ē | | 23 | | |
| | <u>.</u> | | | | | |
| | = | 636 | | | | |
| | | 100 | | | | |

| NOTE: | All ti vise ind | | - | 3d Potalion, 3d OPEN : 170001H CLOSHD: 172400H | Jan 1966 |
|--|--------------------|--|-------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Guera | ilse Inu. | SER | C | VIIODED: 1/2400m | ACTIÓN |
| IN | OUT | # | DTG | INCIDENTS, MASSAGES, ORDERS | M.S.E.T |
| 0030 | = | | 170030 | WH Luccostrad a few stray rds from | E. |
| 00)0 | 11888 | | | 9th MT as they were returning sniper fire | * |
| 0030 | = | 639 | 170030 | Sit Rep from WH L concerning LA 3 patrols | |
| 0032 | Į . | 639 640 642 643 644 645 647 648 | 170032 | LA 2 & LA 1 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0045 | Ī | 641 | 170045 | M3A spotted 1 VC | Sen 3 |
| 0133 | Ē | 642 | 17 0135 | LA3 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0213 | = | 643 | ± ' ' | PAT Im arrived at L's position but are on | 10011 |
| V = | | | = -,, | their way back in. | Ē |
| ¢342 | 1 | 644 | 170342 | KA2 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0645 | | 6.45 | 170645 | KA5 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0 7 22 | = | 646 | 170722 | L7 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0828 | | 647 | 1.70828 | KAl thru 5 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0910 | | 648 | 170910 | Weather report | l pen) |
| • | | 649 | 170911 | LP2 departed | E C 7 |
| 0911 | 0858 | 650 | 170855 | SW 3 to Sen 3 E Co reports apprehending | Sen 3 |
| | | | | 3 more VCS | |
|).000 | | 651 | 171000 | Parkgreen E in position neg contact | = |
| 2000 | 1050 | 652 | 171050 | SW 3 to SW K continue destroying bunkers | <u> </u> |
| : | ייעטער | ا عرب | | and defend in CAM NE (2) | Ē |
| 3350 | | 652 | 1777150 | E 2/9 3d plat received s/a fire from across | <u> </u> |
| 1150 | | 653 | 17115 0 | river coords (BT 025597) | = |
| 3007 | | 651 | 171207 | KP2 returned. | 1 |
| 120 7 1215 | | | 171215 | LPI departed | Seau3 |
| | | | 171253 | MP3 departing | Sen 3 |
| 1253 | | | | M Co activities | {Sen 3 |
| 1300 | | | 171300 | BB # commenced movement from blocking posi | Sen 3 |
| 1340 | | 658 | 171340 | I Co is on Hill 55 | |
| 1445 | | 659 | 171445 | | |
| 1501 | | 660 | 171501 | WH L1 sit rep neg contact | # H |
| | 1503 | 661 | 1.71503 | SW 3 to Sen 3 E Co returned to original position | 3 |
| 1540 | | ((0 | 101540 | | = |
| 1540 | | 662 | 171540 | I Co all back at CP | = |
| 1629 | | 663 | 171629 | LPI has returned | §Sen 3 |
| L530 | | 664 | 171530 | L activities for 17-18 | Sen 3 |
| L630 | | 005 | 171630 | int neg contact | . |
| 1630 | | 666 | 171630 | I Co request 1 mule at our position | ∄3/3 - 4 |
| L630 | | 667 | 171630 171630 | ETA WH I 1 at 2/9 CP 1800 | |
| L630 | | 668 | T.177630 | LAI conducting PAT In in BO BAN (1) | Ē |
| L713 | | 669 | 171713 | PAT In dept 1630 | 2 |
| .840 | · | 6 7 0 | = ' ' | MP3 returned | Sen 3 |
| L855 | | 671 | 171855 | MP4 depa rted | Sen 3 |
| L905 | | 672 | 171905 | LA3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1923 | | 673 | 171923 | KA2, KA5 and KA6 departed | Sen 3 |
| .925 | - | 674 | 171925 | into the contineor | Sen 3 |
| .927 | | 675 | 171927 | intr deharted ' | Sen 3 |
| .930 | | 676 | 1 7 1930 | L 1st plat received 1 s/a fire | Sen 3 |
| 2000 | | 677 | | Enty broken up 5 100 at (the))00004) | Sen 3 |
| 2007 | | 678 | 172007 | LL sit rep neg contact | Ē |
| 2010 | - <u>-</u> | 679 | 17 20 1 0 | Spot rep from Shove 2 anti american dem | - - |
| Ē | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | ENCLUSURE (9) | = |
| # 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 | | Specific Contraction | | 24 | = |
| | ▼" | | | | - |
| 1 | | | | | - |
| = | | = | = | ≣ | = |

| OUT 23 § | SZB. <u>#</u> ≜ 680 | DTG 1721.23 | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O | KDERS | .T.c.M |
|--|--|--|---|-------|--|
| 29 50 10 | 683. 682 683 | 1721.44 1721.50 172210 | L Neg sit rep MA3 departed KA2 returned | | Sen 3 |
| 23450. | повечиван обългавическое первительные первительные поветственный применений применений примений примен | пыйны зайнуния укалымия капылийна прображиван жалында жалын | | | онованська видентивнований под тементивности в под |
| disementerity in traffic distribution and matter designation of the contrast o | nikkonossa-aktrikronsiaan/komanpahkojan | Arcenofisacitive monumentelmens, den fillemen | | | насина Заныныны санысына Занысыны заны |
| | натольнительная плинировининования повыша | ли жили балистика бал | | | отив ни Потивин и миниково однизивани по |
| мения в при полительной при | инсиятив ин тинайние допиновия объятичний объесомите вини поличения в | Birticonstruction of state of the formal frame | | | айна жана тайын жаны жаны жаны жаны жаны жаны жаны жа |

| | All tim | | | 36 Rettalion, 3d OPERIO: 180001H GLOSED: 182400H | Jan 1966 |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| otherw: TIM | isc indi | <u>car</u> ec <u>.</u> SER | andresson street Corporation (Colored | yddynaeth dei diwn y cynhaeth. Ym f y ameriadau seragei sellenn e lan eilannaeth eilann e fael ar cy'n didden e fael yn cyfraeth e fael ar cy'n didden e fael ar cyfraeth e fael ar cyfraeth e fael ar cyfraeth e fael ar cyfraeth a fael a cyfraeth a fael ar cyfraeth a fael ar cyfraeth a fael ar cyfraeth a fael a cyfraeth a fael ar cyfraeth a cyfr | LCT ION |
| IM T. TATI | متسال ا | : <u>/</u> | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSIGES, ORDERS | M.S.T.F |
| 0445 | É | 684 | 180445 | WH K/A departed | Sen 3 |
| 0707 | 1 | 685 🖁 | 1.80707 | LA2 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0755 | | 686 <u>[</u> | 180755 | Weather report | a = |
| 0801 | | 687 | 180801. | L7 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0803 | ###################################### | 689 | 180445 180707 180707 180755 180801 180805 180855 | WH L Negative contact LP2 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0855 | | 600 | 180855 | KP2 departed | Sen 3 |
| 08 5 5 0900 | 1 | 691 | | KPl departed | Sen 3 |
| 0925 | į | \$ 92 | 180925 | wH I observed 2 VC shooting at helo's VC were killed with WP rds | · |
| 0911 | | 693 | 1.80913. | MP2 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1019 | | 694 | 181019 | L7 returned | Sen 3 |
| 1100 | | 695 696 | 1.81.100 | KP1 returned | Sen 3 |
| | 1120 | 696 | 181120 | WH to Wh L.L.K and I msg for destruction of | |
| | | 1 CO7 1 | 1811.55 | rice MP3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1155 1210 | | 698 | 181210 | We have changed their name to Democracy of | |
| 1210 | | | 5 | Norhtern Vietnam Independent Neutral. Also | |
| | | | | Changed pattern of flag. | |
| 1212 | | 699 | 131212 | VC political Cadre will increase activities msg from Sen 2 | |
| 1215 | | 700 | 181.215 | L - all hands have had open arms program | |
| | | | 303007 | explained to them MP2 neg contact | ¥. |
| 1227 | | | | KP2 returned have 2 VCS I hale, I remaie | Sen 3 % |
| 1230 | | 702 703 | 1.81.239 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 1239 | | | | L which were cancelled | * |
| 1300 | | 704 | 181300 | WH LP3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1450 | | 705 | 181450 | WH L have 1 med evac | |
| 1451 | | 706 | 181451 | WH I have 1 med evac LP3 returned KA3 cancelled | Sen 3 |
| ⁽ 338 | | § 707 | 161438 | 1 VC plat crossed river at BO BAN intell | Sen 3 |
| 1920 | | ₹ 7 08 | 181920 | report from Sen 2 | 2 2 3 |
| 2045 | | 709 | 181945 | Info about ARVN | ## ## ## ## |
| 194 5 1950 | | 710 | 1,81.950 | wy ki thmi 6 departed | i i _on-S |
| 21.35 | | 711 | 182135 | WH L a3 on patrol in route to ambush posi | Sen 3 |
| 2150 | <u> </u> | 71.2 | 182150 | WH L sit rep neg contact | - |
| 2 2 5 5 | | 7 1.3 | L82255 | KP5 departed WH LL3 spotted 1 VC provious report at LL3 | Sen 3 |
| 2320 | = | 714 | 18 2320 | | Sen 3 |
| | <u>=</u> == == | E | Ē | | |
| | | = | | | 141 |
| , | | | | | <u> </u> |
| _ | | | | | - · |
| | | | = | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | = | 1 | = = = | | |
| | | 18,000 | = | | |
| | ======================================= | 10 | ======================================= | | ក្រុម ក្ |
| | = | THE SHOP OF THE PARTY OF THE PA | | ENCLOSURE (| (9) |
| | <u>=</u> | | | EMCLESCALI (| |
| | Musikenosa dan kandan kanda | 709 710 711 71.2 71.4 | 181945 181950 182135 182150 182250 | ENCLOSURE (| ii ii |

NOTE: All NE og H unloss

3d Battalion. 3d Marines OPENED: 190001H Jan 1966 CLOSED: 192400H Jan 1966

| othor. | rise ind | | 1 | CLOSED: 192400H J: | n 1.966 |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| TI | | SIR | (s.)) Pro Leiton y Companyor (st. 1994) Pro Leiton y Companyor (st. 1994) | | ACTION |
| Ti TT | OUT | 77 | DMG | INCIDENTS, MESS. Gas. ORDERS | M.S.T.F |
| | THE PERSON NAMED OF THE PERSON NAMED IN | decides and the sale transfer | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF | NAS departed | Sen 3 |
| 0010 0011 0023 0630 0645 0655 0710 0920 0736 0804 0820 0850 0915 | | 71.7 71.7 71.7 71.9 72.0 72.1 72.2 72.2 72.3 | 190011 | 142 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0023 | | 71.7 | 16)0023 | Li.3 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0630 | | 718 | 190630 | KP2 departed | Sen 3 |
| 06/15 | | 719 | 1.90645 | KP1 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0655 | | 720 | 190655 | : ⁻ | Sen 3 |
| 00710 | | 723. | 190710 | i | Sen 3 |
| 0000 | | 722 | 190920 | K1 thru 5 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0726 | | 723 | 190736 | Weather report | |
| 0004 | | 704 | | LP3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1 0820 | | 725 | 190920 | KP1 to 3 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0020 08 5 0 | | 726 | 100850 | | Sen 3 |
| 0070 | | 707 | 190850 190915 | WH L sit rep neg contact | E Dell D |
| 7070 | | 700 | 1.91.030 | LP3 returned | San # |
| ا برائے موراہے | | 700 | 191100 | L7 returned | Sen 3 |
| 700 | | (4) | 191100 | | Sen 3 |
| TITO | | /) ∪ | 191.11.0 | LP4 departed Mal returned | Sen 3 |
| 1755 | | ()1 | 191135 | LEU TDA modernod | Sen 3 |
| 1255 | | 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 | 191255 | WH LP4 returned | - = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = |
| 1030 1110 1135 1255 1501 1555 1615 1630 1625 1725 1730 1735 | | 122 | | K Co Ki4.5 and 5 departed | 2 |
| 1555 | | 734 | 193555 | LP3 returning from this CP to L3 CP | |
| 1615 | | 735 | 191615 | KP4 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1630 | | 736 | 191.630 | KP2 returned | Sen 3 |
| 1625 | | 737 | 191625 | KP6 returned | Sen 3 |
| 1725 | | 738 | 191725 | | ESen 3 |
| 173 0 | | 739 | 191730 | WH L neg sit rep | = . |
| 1735 | | 740 | 191735 | M Co recoived fire return same. Investigated | ¥ . |
| | | | | nog | <u> </u> |
| 1900 | | 741 | | Weathor roport | |
| 1900 1930 1930 945 | | 742 | 191930 | KP4 and Kn2 have departed | Sen 3 |
| 1930 | | 743 | 1.91.930 | LA2 departed | Sen 3 |
| 945 | | 744 | 1 91945 | SW M 4 VC with semiauto fixed s/a from | |
| , ,, | | | | (LT 9 7 3658) | = |
| 2008 | | 745 | 1 92009 | WH K 1 thru 5 departed | = |
| 2013 | | 746 | 1 92013 | LP4 returned | Sen 3 |
| 2017 | | 747 | 192017 | WH K 1 thru 5 departed LP4 returned WH L neg contact | Ī |
| 2035 | | | 192035 | WHI received 4 rds sniper lire, roturned | _{เพื่อเกิดเกิดเกิดเกิดเกิดเกิดเกิดเกิดเกิดเกิด} |
| | | | | approx 100 rds results unknown enemy fire | Ē |
| | | | | from (AP 965620) | ¥ |
| 1925 | | 749 | 191935 | SW M received s/a fire from (1T 960656) | = |
| 1930 | | 750 | 191930 | SW M 1 probable VC KIA KM4 returned | S |
| 2050 | | 751 | 192050 | KA returned | Sen 3 |
| 2252 | | 752 | 192252 | SW I spotted 1 VC at courds (AI 973614) | |
| | | | ã : | is with anot light fired WP scored direct | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 |
| | ٨ | | | hit | E . |
| 1925 1930 2050 2252 | | | issis priisispanissassassassassassassassassassassassassa | | Dacattellitterritterritterritterritterritterritterritterritterritterritterritterritterritterritterritterritter |
| | | | 3 | | 711 |
| | | | ĺ | ; | 1 |
| | | | | ENCLOSURE (9) | = |
| | | | # 100 PM | 27 | Ē |
| š | | | * T | ** | |
| | | | 180 | `` | 蓋 |

| therwis . TIME | | SER | TOTAL CONTRACTOR | CLOSED: 202400H Jan | ACTION M,S,T |
|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|
| N | OUT | # | DTG | INCIDENTS, LESSAGES, ORDERS | 1190 91 |
| 0001 | | ₹ 753 ₽ | 200001 | I Co negral secure | Esen 3 |
| 0002 | | 1 754 I | 200002 | KAl returned | Sen 3 |
| 015 | | 755 | 200015 | LP2 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0620 | | 756 | | KAI returned | I DOM) |
|)858 III | | 757 | 200858 | WH I tanks negative results nortars found I khaki wool uniform will tag and send in | # |
| 910 | | 758 | 200910 | LP3 departed | §Sen 3 |
| Ten in | 9930 | 759 | 200930 | LPL departed | Ben 3 |
| L115 📲 | | 760 | 201115 | LP3 returned | ∏Sen 3 |
| L212 I | | 1 761 I | 201212 | WH L negative sit rep | |
| 214 | | 762 | 201214 | MP2 departed | §Sen 3 |
| 225 | | 763 | 201225 | WH K neg sit rep | Ē |
| 330 | | 764 | 201350 | Wh IA2 will be at coords (AT 979624) for | = |
| , , , , , | • | 1 1 | | 10 min while engineers blow booby traps | \$ 1 m |
| L437 | | 765 | 201437 | Wh I sad has returned with AT's and engin | Ē |
| 1450 | | 766 | 201450 | Sparrow hawk was initiated at 1435 | Ē |
| L505 | | 767 | 201505 | kPl departed | ESen 3 |
| 1508 | | 768 | 201508 | KP2 departed | ≣Sen 3 |
| 1510 | | 769 | 201510 | Sen 2 reporting VC mortar emplacements, | |
| L530 | | 770 | 201530 | SW 3 to Sen 3 cronological report of 3/3 | £ |
| . <i>)</i> | | | 20-57 | activities in Operation SPARROW HAWK | |
| .115 .212 .214 .225 .330 .437 .450 .505 .508 .510 .530 .530 | | 771 | 201623 | WH KPL has returned | Sen 3 |
| .840 | | 772 | 201840 | SW M 1 VC walked into M CP with surrender | 7 |
| .040 | | | | chit | |
| 2012 | | 773 | 202012 | KP3 doparted | Isen 3 |
| .012 | โมเรี | | 201945 | LP1 has departed | E Sen |
| L945 | ្ត កាក្ | 774 | 201949 | Weather report | |
| 2030 | | 775 | | I 1 negative contact | Ē. |
| 2036 | | 776 | 202036 | WH I negative contact | Ī |
| 203 | A Commission of the Commission | 777 | 202203 | KP3 returned | Sen 3 |
| 2307 | | 778 | 202307 | <u></u> | Sen |
| 2335 | | 177 9 | 202335 | KF1 returned | E Dett |
| | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | ուներությանների արարարարան արարարան արարարան արարարարար | ពកិច្ចពេសពេសពេសពេសពេសពេសពេសមានក្រាមការការពេសនិកជាតិការមិនកម្មានបានក្រាមការពេសមានក្រុមការពេសមានក្រុមការពេ | | ENCLOSURE 28 | anasidiredishsatadishtafitadishtadishtadishtadishtadishtatitatitatitatitadishtadishtadishtadishtadish |
| | = | | | # No. 1 | |
| | Ē | 1 | | | |
| | ======================================= | | | # | 1 |
| | = | 1 | | | |
| | Ē | | | | . 1 |
| | Ē. | · 🚆 | | | = |
| | Ī | | | | |
| | ± | 1 | | | 2 2 1 |
| | | Ī | | - ' | THE STATE OF THE S |
| | Ē | £ . | | | ± |
| | = | = | | | 年四世 |
| | | 1 | | = | мни |
| | | Ē | = = = | | 五 |
| | <u> </u> | 1 | | | 9 |
| | Ē | Ē | 212 | ENCLOSURE | |
| | | | | | |

| , | | ! | | od Bastalion, 3d | Moninsa |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|-----------|
| MA AND TO | /17 | ····o ~ II | anlogg | OPENED: 210001H J | an 1966 |
| NOTE: | rise ind | | unless 1. | ULOS語: 2 <u>1.2400H</u> J | |
| A MARKET | ie in | SUR | is 0 | | ACTION |
| IN | OUT | <i>i</i> ‡ | DIG | INCIDENTS, ENSOLGES, ORDERS | M,S,T,F |
| 0725 | | ₁ 780 | 21.0725 | Weather report | |
| 0800 | | 781 | 210800 | WH L2 TPS 21 shut down because of rain still | |
| | • | | 010075 | operational | Sen 3 |
| 0815 | | 782 | 210815 | KP1 departed LP1 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0900 | | 783 | 21.0900 21.0940 | L7 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0940 1020 | | 784 785 | 211020 | hel reports 1 rd from market place in DUONG | |
| 1.020 | | 107 | 2,1020 | ым (AT 955693). | |
| | 1135 | 786 | 211135 | SW 3 to Sen 3 LP1 red 1 rd from market at t | <u>.</u> |
| 4.4 | 1 140 | 787 | 211140 | WH to I,K,L and M no ambushes will be con- | Sen 3 |
| 1 | | 4 | | ducted tonight and tomorrow night make max- | |
| | | 1 | | irum use of hars and patrols. | 7 |
| 1260 | | 788 | 21.1200 | M Co sends sit rep observed 1 VC flag. | Son 3 |
| 1200 | | 789 | 23.1200 | L Co found 1 VC flag. | Son 3 |
| _1400 | | 790 | 211400 | E 2/9 received 1 KIA all hands remain alert | Noti |
| 1434 | | 791 | 211434 | KP2 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1458 | | 792 | 211458 | LP3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1545 | 1 | 793 | 211545 | KP2 returned | Sen 3 |
| 1915 | 1 | 794 | 211915 | Weather report | 8 |
| 2212 | | 795 | 212212 | WH I all secure | |
| , | ! | i i | 2 | | |
| | | | | - | |
| , | | Ī | | | |
| | | ± | | | |
| | | 1 | | | - - |
| | 194 | Ī | ======================================= | | |
| | , | Ē | # F | | |
| | ood kuntinanaleeleeseeseeseeseeseeseeseeseeseeseesees | = | 1 | 1 1 2 2 | |
| _ | £ | | ¥ | | |
| · · | | ŧ | 4 | | - |
| | | 1 | B tag | | |
| | | 4 | | | |
| | 11/4 | É | 1 | | |
| | | į | 4 | - | |
| | | Dan F | 1 | | |
| | # # | | Ĭ | | |
| | Ī | 1 | 9 | | |
| | 11311 | į. | Ī | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | T LAGRAN | Ē | 4 | | |
| | E | westh | 4 | | |
| | 1 | = | | | |
| | | He see | = | ************************************** | |
| | | Ì | | Date of the state | |
| | 2 | ALL PROPERTY. | *************************************** | | |
| | # T | 1 | # 6 | | |
| | -қ. Аузай-а л айнайзайқайны мұз Қайқайнай п омужетт ерій пип из ий керайнай ұлай айда | = | | ENCLOSUE | [. (a) |
| | ; ; | назалене (Пиньандандия) педаге стандинда дайниндестест солиосячалальна инбалезества | micaneralimitare actitica estitica estitica estitica estitica estitica estitica estitica estitica estitica est | ENCLOSUR | 延 (9) |
| | £ | ŧ | Ē | ± · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |

| NOTE: | All ti dise ind | | | CLOSED: 222400H J | <u> </u> |
|--------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| T. | I.D | SER. | , | | ACTION |
| IN | OUT | 706 | DTG | INCIDENTS, LESSEGES, ORDERS LF3 departed | M,S,T,I Son 3 |
| 0744 0900 | | 1796 1797 | 220744 1 220900 1 | LP2 returned | Son 3 |
| 1000 | | 798 | 221000 | LP2 departed | Sen 3 |
| | 1400 | 799 | 221400 | Sw3-SEN3 LVT's splashed for full details see | · <u>:</u> |
| 1920 | | # 800 | 221920 | mag. IA3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1925 | - | 801 | 221815 | Monroe-Motherhood weather report see usg | |
| | } } | | Liberto | 221815H | Cinu 7 |
| 2010 | 00405 | \$002 | 222010 | In negative contact | Son 3 |
| | 2010 | 803 | 222010 | ed to shoot at boats and traffic on rivers for | ron |
| | | | | 2000 till 0500 caily | - |
| 2015 | <u> </u> | 804 | 222000 | WHI WH3 Sit Rep all secure more villagers | |
| | | | 7 | arrived with gifts this afternoon we accepted people are extremely friendly | 7. |
| | | ABITECTES TÜRARESTETI TÜRARESTETI KORALITERI KUNTURBITETI KORALITETI KORALITETI KORALITETI KORALITETI KARILITET | | | į |
| • | иния по принятичний применения применения принятичения применения применения применения применения применения п | 1.014 | | | 1 |
| , | 1 | 4 | 4004 | v | 4 |
| | | ŧ. | Harren Harren | | e partie |
| | | - | กลากกลาง เกลา เกลา เกลา เกลา เกลา เกลา เกลา เกลา | | F |
| | <u>.</u> | | | | *** |
| | <u> </u> | | | | H-14-0 |
| | 1 | | | | 9,-11-19 |
| | | ! . | 1 | | 1 |
| | *************************************** | *************************************** | | | |
| | 1 | | Photon in the state of the stat | | in the state of th |
| | | | Teartific Section 1 | • | *** |
| | 1 | 31.43.5 | 4404 | | = |
| | | 1 | • | | Ì |
| | | | allumaterianderianni Allumaterianderianni Allumaterianni | | |
| | 7 | a superior | and the same | | i i |
| | = | 100 | | | £ |
| | 1 | | | | Ī |
| | 10144 | \$ 1 | all regions | • | |
| | | 1 | retition. | | Hassa . |
| | n and an | 100 | 10 H | | 4 |
| | 4 | | 1000 | | gart, |
| | 100 | | 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | | postulist, yantakassarawa watanda katalanka katalawa |
| | | | 48 H | | |
| | 3 | \$ 14 E | paparan natan na | | i i |
| | n sapsantas divinus separatas principal de sa | Предменен дерен и полиция полиция предменения полиция полиция полиция полиция полиция полиция полиция полиция | ажанналалалалалалалан аналыждан оройны (Менерияния) негендій керерізгі (Менерияный менерия) жазақ аналымдан ан Денериянденденден жазақ жа | | dara Szadoniczninomino |
| | i mari | | charten e | | |
| | 1 | | Litters. | | |
| | 1 | 31111 | 9997771 194 1974 - 4471 18411 1441 | | 1 |
| | | | | ENCLOSURE (9) |) |
| | Ę | į | 1 | <i>~ 3</i> (°; | |

| | | | | 3d Battalion, 3d M | larines |
|---------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------|
| NOTE: | _11 t: | ines h | unloss | QPIMIED: 2 3 (CO 1 H 19 | 66 |
| otherw | rise ind | | 1 | பேல் உ <u>ர</u> 2400 <u>H</u> 19 | 066 |
| TIM | | SER # | TOTAL CI | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, UKUERS | ACTION M,S,T,F |
| IN | OUT | | DTG | IA2 departed | Son 3 |
| 6700 | 5 <u>E</u> | 805 | 230700 | IAL departed | Son 3 |
| 0 7 00 | <u>:</u> | 806 | 230760 | Weather report | 2022 |
| 0800 | - | 807 | 230800 1 2308 15 | L7 departed | Sen 3 |
| C815 | = | 808 809 | 231010 | LP7 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1010 | i Le | 810 | 23090 5 | LP3 departed | Son 3 |
| U905 1200 | ומוך | 811 | 231200 F | LL and Kl are moving into position | - |
| 1307 | ž. | 812 | 231307 | LA and Kl are in assigned positions | |
| 1400 | ‡ | 813 | 23140C | Intelligence report from K | Sen 3 |
| 1420 | 4 | 814 | 231420 | BB 44 landed at position and have unloaded elements | |
| 1445 | 34411144 | 815 | 231445 | BB 44 will refuel at river point tonight before returning to river block. | - |
| .~1500 | ###################################### | 816 | 231500 | KPl departed | Sen 3 |
| ± 600 | <u> </u> | 817 | 231600 | Ll and Kl are returning to CP | |
| 1 600 | | 818 | 231600 | Intelligence report from Sen 2 | |
| 1705 | H | 819 | 231705 | B - 44 and 42 are heading for riverblock | |
| 1710 | - | 820 | 231710 | Shove will fire a 12 round ToT on coord | |
| T (T() | | 1020 | 2)1120 | (.I 975645) at 1800H | , |
| 1725 | 1 | ± 82 1 | 231725 | Sen 3 resume offensive combat operations | |
| 1800 | | 822 | 231800 | River patrol ideparted | |
| 1815 | <u>.</u> | 823 | 2 3 18 15 | Weather report | |
| 1830 | | 824 | 231830 | IP1 dep.rted | Sen 3 |
| 1830 | = | 825 | 2 31.83 0 | K16 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1830 | 1 | 826 | 2318 3 0 | Kl departed | Sen 3 |
| 1 <u>9</u> 20 | B . | [‡] 827 | 231920. | KA3 has departed river patrol | Sen 3 |
| 1934 | 1 | 828 | 231924 | M Co requested med evac for Vietnamese | |
| | | ÷ | | civilian | |
| 1900 | Ĩ | 829 | 231900 | MA5 departed | Sen 3 |
| -1914 | 3 | 830 | 231914 | MA departed \ | Sen 3 |
| -915 | <u>.</u> | , 8 31 | 231915 | KA3 departed: | Sen 3 |
| 1956 | 2 | 832 | 231956 | KL5 departed | Sen 3 |
| 2006 | Ž | 833 | 232006 | WH L negative contact | |
| 2000 | 1 | 834 | 232000 | KA3 is at checkpoint #1 | # Gon 7 |
| 2002 | | 855 | | MA2 departed | Sen 3 |
| ر <u>د</u> | 2020 | 856 | 23202C | SW 3 Sen 3 villagers cate to WH M CP at AN TRACH (1) with baby 2 to 3 years old | Sen 3 |
| | teria Uleva | entrantis. | 2 | with head blown off, and 2 dead women estimated 25-30 years old came from direction | |
| | \$ | | | of Tot | ## ## ## |
| 2047 | ž Š | | 232047 | IAI departed | Sen 3 |
| 2053 | . <u>}</u> | 838 | 232053 | La2 departed | Fen 3 |
| 2104 | ÷ | £8 3 9 | | I sqd patrol departed | F Sen 3 |
| 2 15 c | 1 | | | Intelligence report from ben 3 | i |
| 2 | 2200 | | • - | lub captured 1 VCs at (LT 974678) | Sen 3 |
| 2246 | | | 232246 | LA7 departed | Sen 3 |
| 231 7 | ÷ | | 232317 | Life departed | 1 San 3 |
| 2325 | | 844 | 232325 | Kh3 returned | Son 3 |
| | 1 | e e | | ENTRY COTTON (A) | * \ |
| | . i | | - - | ENCLOSURE (9) | <i>)</i> |
| * * | : | i . | | | 2 - Arms |
| 1 | 7 | | ŧ · | 를 보고 있는 것이 없는 것이 되었다. 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 그 | ₹ |

| | | | | 3d Battalion, 3d 1 | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| NOTE: | All ti | | | OPraved. 24CUOIH J. | |
| other v | rise ind | icted | . O Karis da Januarian arra na n | Clushd. 24240th J | |
| TI | | SER | | | ACTION |
| IN | OUT | Ĵ. | DIG | INCICIDENTS, LESSAGES, ORDERS | 11.5 T.F |
| | 0946 | 845 | 240946 | White was Links Co when LP is at destination | |
| | 0045 | 046 | 04 047 | with Psy-ter th today, noti this station | , |
| | 0947 | 846 | 244947 | Wh to Wh I, K, L, M and has all patrols should | |
| | 7745 | 045 | 0437.45 | carry smoke and air panels in future. SW 3 to Sen 3 L Co read clearing detail found | |
| 2 | 1145 | 847 | 241145 | 1551. round burried on trail at (17 955664) | - |
| 1015 | | 818 | 241015 | WH L request to know if i may utilize psy-war | <u> </u> |
| 1015 | 3 | 848 | 241017 | tm to expl. in to personal of La Chall (4) | |
| 1175 | Į | 840 | 241135 | WH LP1 is returning to this CP | Sen 3 |
| 1135 1220 | - | 849 8 5 0 | 241220 | KP3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1242 | 1 | 8 51 | 241242 | LP3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1247 | 1 | 852 | 241247 | WHI at courds (AT 951688) resupply choppers | |
| 1241 | 1 | U)L | - C | rec'd 1 rnd s/s fire hele not hit | : |
| | 1317 | 853 | 241317 | SW 3 to Sen 3 tanks on Hill 55 commence firs | } • |
| 1. | - | ررن | E-1-1-1 | ing | |
| 1335 | 1 | 854 | 241335 | IP4 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1345 | | 855 | 241345 | LVT's just splashed | |
| 1354 | | 856 | 241354 | Troops have landed from SPP 44 | ************************************** |
| 1356 | | 857 | 241356 | WH T have reached tree line | |
| 1357 | | 858 | 241357 | LVT's are departing ha DONUG Bridge | ± |
| 1405 | | 859 | 241405 | WHT noved through trees found I house with | |
| , , | | | • , " | what appeared to be a large bunb shelter | |
| 1407 | | 860 | 241407 | WHT found a two page letter inside a map | |
| ` ' 🖁 | | | 1 | of some sort | _ |
| . 15 00 [| | 861 | 24 15 00 | IP4 and 5 returned | Son 3 |
| 1457 | | 862 | 241457 | KP2 departed | Son 3 |
| | 151 0 | 863 | 241510 | WE to Wh L conduct night patrol in DUOMG | |
| 1 | | | | LuA (3) and BO B.N (2) | |
| | 161 0 | 864 | 24161 0 | WE to Wh k be advised that Co L will run a | - - |
| | | | | sqd rocon patrol from DOUNG Link (3) to | Ē |
| 1550 | | 065 | 0.47550 | (LTL.965699). | = |
| 1558 | | 865 | 241558 | rise sent to Sen 3 regarding check into pro- | |
| 1 | 3550 | 000 | | vious intelligence reports | <u> </u> |
| 7 | 1559 | 866 | 241559 | Wil to I will not execute frag order 1-66 | |
| 170 | | 867 | 241720 | until further notice. LM departed | Sen 3 |
| 1720 1825 | | 868 8 | | KAL departed | Son 3 |
| 1845 | | 869 | | IP2 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1900 | | 870 | 21,1900 | hPl and hP2 departed | Son 3 |
| 1910 | | 871 | 241910 | LP4 returned | son 3 |
| 1920 | | 8 7 2 | 241520 | WH 3 to Sen 3 1 LVT stuck with 1 rifle sqd | F MOSE > |
| 2000 | | 873 | 242000 | LAL departed | Sen 3 |
| 2125 | • | 8 7 4 | 242125 | MP3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 2120 | | 875 | 242120 | L43 departed | Sen 3 |
| 2125 | | 876 | 242 1 25 | MP4 departed | Son 3 |
| 21.25 | 1 | 877 | 242125 | I 1 all secure | |
| 2 35 8 | | 878 | 242358 | Lal returned | Eson 3 |
| | | ₹. - | | | |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | . I | <u> </u> | ± ± | ' | |
| | | 1 | - | ENCLOSURE (9) | - |
| | | Primang telesemandhi | solution depositions. | 32 | 1 |
| 2 | • | Ī | F | | |

| | | dim.s A | | ju dettekkin, od am umakim 25 on 11. de Gaogan: 25egal I de | n 1966 - |
|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------|
| 11. | | 20 50/30 - 1137 | s a se e e e minante | granges inggeren gegengegengen er begeb intermittation in menne gebengen geben gestellt in der gest in der gest | THE B |
| Li! | المستران المستران | i anna all'ajan an a | ar i 10 anni | MICHAEL Alva ke was to the stage that the stage was a second of the stage of the st | |
| 0102 | | 1.15 | 25/1/2 | do -3 of Julian | از الاناد |
| 0112 | | . 80 | 2 5 0752 | 1.2 noteman. | |
| u125 | | ୍ଷ ୀ | 25.1 (11.75) | 1820,a - Luve in C.1. a 3 to son 3 Table illustration into distant | |
| 0300 | | ⊎8 2 | 250500 | ollows of the latter with a to the control of the c | |
| 0345 | | 8.33 | 250345 | WHI6 Wh3 Negative contact and desire to | |
| 0747 | | U (2) | 2,70,74,7 | lnow if I may postpone 1-66 until 1300 | |
| 0400 | , , | 878/ | 250400 | WHI negative contact | |
| 0400 | 0405 | 8,05 | 250405 | WH 3 to While be acvised you can postpone | |
| | | | | 1-66 until 251300. a_vise WH 3 of in- | |
| | , . | | • | tention of MSAP | |
| 0412 | | 8:05 | 250412 | WHM to WH 3 two squads will be moving with PAT team. exact location will follow | Sen 3 |
| 0400 | | 87.7 | 250400 | SLIV6 to SW3 designate as Regimental | Sen 3 |
| | | | • 2 | reserve for possible employment in 1/9 | |
| • | | • | | or 2/9 objective area. all units direct- | |
| | | 000 | 050:55 | ed to conduct sweep of area | |
| 0455 | • | - 8]]]3 | 250455 | WHI to WH3 Sit Rep negative contact WHM to WH3 MP4 returned | |
| 0525 | 0605 | 8°09 | 250525 250605 | WH3 to Wha designated Regimental reserve | Sen 3 |
| , · · | 0009 | 8,90 | 2,000 | commencing at 1st light today for Irontree and Blackbox search and destroy operations in 250400 | nen j |
| 10629 | | | 25 0629 | WHM to wH3 hP3 returned | Son 3 |
| 0631 | | 392 | 250631 | WHI to WH3 L.2 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0700 | | 893 | 250700 | IP2 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0715 | 4. | 094 094 | 250715 | _ | Scn 3 |
| 0820 | • | 895 | 250820 | IP3 departed | Sen 3 |
| | 0645 | 896 | 250645 | WH to WHI,K,L,M, &S, and SP1 standdown for 100% alort at 0718H. maintin OP's | Son 3 |
| 0822 | | 8 97 | 250822 | Ln4 departed 250815 | Sen 3 |
| 0844 | | (98 | 250844 | LP2 departed 250840 | Son 3 |
| 0907 | | 899 | 250907 | kP1 departed | Son 3 |
| 0910 | , | 900 | 250910 | L7 departed WHI to WH3 LVTE's still unable to move | Son 3 |
| 1015 | | 901 | 251015 | WHI has requested tank to aid | Sun 5 |
| 1025 | ÷ | 5.2 | 251026 | 16 to Wn3 will test fire some weapons in regular safe area at this location | Son 3 |
| 1015 | • | 007 | 251015 | IP7 returned, LP1 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1040 | , | 90 3 | 251040 | IP3 returned | Son 3 |
| 1100 | | 902. 90 5 | 251 1 00 | While to Wh3 L Co received s/a fire at hill 22 | Son 3 |
| 1027 | | 9¢6 | 25102 7 | WHL to Wh3 no reductions of L3 for 2-3 weeks because of problems due to bridge | Sen 3 |
| 1055 | | 90 7 | 251055 | SWM to SW3 no reduction received for at least 2 or 3 weeks | Sen 3 |
| 1135 | | 900 j | 251135 | SEN3 to SW3 1st Battalion 51st Division located at 984583 presently running operation in 9759, 0059, 0056, 7756 | Son 3 I Co |
| 1158 | | 909 | 25 1 158 | WHI to WH preparing to collected 1-66 will 2 platoons be sufficient for 2-66 | Son 3 |

| | | | | | Nova 🕷 |
|---|--|---------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| AMERICA CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN | LITTLL , | 71 1. 6. m | | 3d Battalion, 3d | |
| NOTE: | .11 times H | | | | Jan 1966 |
| | rise indicated | | | பேலின்றி: <u>- 252400II</u> | Charles and the second second second |
| | CTAE OUT' | . S±R ₩ | , D Ì G | INCIDENTS, MESSAGAS, ORDARS | ACTION M,S,T,F |
| IN | 1205 | 915 | · 251205 | WH3 to WEI, K, M, L before tunnels | Tto Do I of |
| | 120) | . 9 15 | 11300 | can be destroyed on/os must be | • |
| | | | 4 | used | |
| 1218 | | 911 | 251218 | LP1 departed | Son 3 |
| 1247 | | 912 2 | 251247 | LP2 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1555 | | 9133 | 251555 | WHL to kH3 result of completion | Scn 3 |
| | | | | of 1-66 in La ChaU see msg. | |
| 1650 | | 914 | 251405 | SW2 to Sen2 I Co patrol found 4 | |
| | • | , , | ** . | scarecrow dumnies at 956612 | A-43 |
| 4570 | | S15 | 0 C 4 777 0 | trench line at 957607 running S. | , iš • |
| 1730 | | 212 | 251730 | Spot report to Sen3 leading LVT | |
| 1730 | and the second second | 9 1 6 | | stuck at 981625 ARVN ambush sitos | Sen 3 |
| 1730 .: | الدائمة ألف بهار يرب به المتولوفيسية هما والر | 91 7 7 | .251731 | Siekk, reported a vehicle ran | Sen 3 |
| ינוי | | 2,111. | .271771 | over a mine at 943687 2 WInter | 0011 |
| 1745 | | 918 | 251745 | Whi to was LP1 checked out | |
| | <i>*</i> | | | village at 963693 it appeared | |
| | • | | | 0.k. | |
| 1857 | James Jack | 919 | 251857 | WHI to WH3 IF1&2 departed 1830H | |
| 1918 | | 920 | 251918 | WHK-WH3 K 1,5,6,&7 now in posi- | Sen 3 |
| 4075 | • | 921 | 251935 | tion AON CAN training Co search & | Con 7 0 |
| 1935 | | 741 | | destroy from 973708 to 976710 | Son 3 & H&S Co |
| | 1935 | 922 | 251935 | SW3 to Sen3 2 LVT's and 2 rifle | Sen 3 |
| | 1777 | , , , | | squads now at 977628 with stuck | NO11) |
| | | | • • | LVT. 1 LVT w?rifle squad still | |
| | | | | stuck at 981625 | |
| 1953 | | 923 | 211951 | WHL to WH3 L.1 departed L.2 departed all se- | Sen 3 |
| | | | | | 4 |
| | 2045 | 00''' | 252045 | cure, negative contact | |
| | 2015 | 92 | 252015 | SW3 to Sen3 woman walked into K Co CP and offered info on VC | |
| | | | | see msg. | |
| , | 2030 | 925 | 252030 | SW3 to Sen3 continued s/d in | |
| | 2070 | 757 | | LA CHAU (4) | |
| 2040 | | 926 | 252040· | Sw3 to SwL patrol picked up VCS | Sen 3 |
| | | | T. Parket | at LA CHAU (4) because new face | |
| 2045 | | 933 | 25 1 820 | Monroe to Motherhood weather | |
| | 2216 | O se im | 050005 | report see msg. | |
| | 2046 | . 928 | 252005 | WH3 to WHL river block reports | Sen 3 |
| .!. | A PARTY OF THE PAR | i | | seeing signal's between 956695 and 961691 blinking lights | |
| 2049 | ,* | 929 | 252020 | | cen 3 |
| 2047 | | الوصار | 2,2020 | to block to east on SUNG YEN | COIL J |
| | | | ** | Bound on west is prepared | |
| 2035 | | 970 | 252035 | WH3 to א, ש, ש on 26 Jan conduct | |
| | • | | | Frag order 1-60 wak is reserve | |
| 2115 | | 53.1 | 252115 | WHI to I1 negative contack | |
| | | | | 10 | |

| | | | | 3d Battalion, 3d M | |
|--------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| NOTE: Lll | times | H unlo | ess | งะผงษัว: 250001H Jar | 1956 |
| othorwise : | indica: | ted. | | CLいSeiD:2524COH Jan | 1 1966 ₌ |
| TIME | | SER | | | LCTION |
| IN | OUT | Ú. | DTG | INCIDENTS, DESCRES, ORDERS | M.S.T.F |
| 2150 | | 932 | 252150 | Bound3 to SW3 can move one rein | Son 3 |
| | | | | squad from AT 923692 to blockong | |
| | | | | position AT 945694 in 3 minutes | |
| 2153 | | ソ落翼 | 252 15 0 | Bound3 to Sw3 2VC plt are assem- | L Co. |
| | | | | bling in L. Canu BO BAN hanlots | |
| 2154 | • | 944 | 252148 | WhK to Wh3 KA1 returned | Son 3 |
| 220 1 | | 9 \$5 . | 252201 | WHK to WH3 K/4 returned | Son3 |
| ^ | 2235 | 936 | 252230 | SW3 to Son3 operation plans to | |
| | | | | block the reported 75 VC in | |
| | | | | BU BAN see msg 252230H | |
| _ | 2248 | 938 | 252245 | NV3 to Sen3 tentative date for foot | Son3 |
| | | | | bridge AMRACH/ La CanU is 31 Jan | |
| | | | | request Vh111's on station for core- | |
| | | | | LONY | |
| 2250 | | 939 | 252250 | I1 negative contack | |
| | | | | | |

35

| | | | • | , | 3d Battalion, 3d | | |
|---|---------------|---|----------------|---------|--|-----------|-----|
| _ | NOTE: | all times | H unlo | នន | บ⊬⊿ฟซุ้ม: 260001H J | | |
| | otherw | isc indicat | ed. | | CLUSED: 262400H J | an 1 | 966 |
| | | IMA, J. | SER | | | LCT I | UN |
| | IN | JUI | | DIG | INCIDEMES, LESSIGES, ORDERS | M.S. | T.F |
| | 0105 | | | 260105 | CARLO BARRAN CONTRACTOR OF THE | Sen | |
| | 0320 | * * * * * * * | 940 | 260320 | | Sen | |
| | 0340 | , , , | 949 | 260340 | | Son | - |
| | 0713 | | 942 | 260715 | | Sen | |
| | | | 943 | 260735 | | Son | |
| | U735 | | | | · Weather report | 2012 | |
| | 0736 | | 944 | 260808 | | Sen | 3 |
| | 8080 | | 945 | | | Sen | |
| | 0809 | • | 9 4 6 | 260809 | Lu1 returned | DOIL |) |
| | 08 3 0 | | 947 | 260030 | rsy. war chopper will not be | | |
| | | | | | up today | Cian | 2 |
| | | 0915 | 946 | 260915 | | Sen | 2 |
| | | | | _ | Rep. | ~ | |
| | 0925 | | 94 9 | 260925 | WHI to WE3 Autracs same location | gen | 5 |
| | | | | | and one retiever now stuck | | |
| | 09291, | | 950 | 260929 | Wall to WH3 IP3 departed | Son | 3 |
| | 0930 | | 959 | 260930 | Shim to Shi Sit Rep negative | | |
| | | • * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | | • | contact | | |
| | 1036 | | 952 | 261036 | Whit to WH3 L2 & L3 departed | Son | 3 |
| | 1030 | | 953 | 261030 | WHL WH3 L7 found booby trap at | Sen | 3 |
| | 1000 | | 797 | 201070 | 955664 2 M26 grenades. deton- | | - |
| | | | | e e | ated in position. Lu9 will cover | r. | |
| | | | | | this position from 261100 | • | |
| | 4045 | | OE® | 261045 | | Sen | 3 |
| | 1045 | | 954 | 20 104) | of HILL 55 | 0011 | |
| | | | 人伊藤 | | ~ ~ | C 0.1- | 7 |
| | 1118 | | 9 55 | 261118 | WHI to WH3 IF3 returned | Sen | |
| | 1 124 | • | 9 56 | 261124 | WHI to WH3 LVT now at base of | Sen | 2 |
| | | • | | * | HILL 55 sending road sweeting | | |
| | | • | , , | • | details to meet them | | |
| | 1125 | ٠, | 957 | 261125 | | Sen | 3 |
| | | | | | booby trap will be sent to VA2 | | |
| | | - | | | on Aspirin run today 12 a L3 | | |
| | | | - | | found tunnel and trench, see Hsg. | • | |
| | 1151 | | 9 58 | 261151 | LP1 ceparted | | |
| | | 1200 | 959 | 261200 | Whi to Whlakelell if Whitakes | | |
| | | 1200 | // - | | any contact today will use | | |
| | | | | | Sparrow Hawk | | |
| | | 1210 | 9 6 0, | 261210 | WH to WH Units today establish | Sen | 3 |
| | | 1210 | 74.6 | 201210 | one plt. in Call Na (3) | , | |
| | 1310 | | 961) | 261310 | WHR to wH3 Sit Rep negative con- | | |
| | 1710 | • |)O 9 | 201710 | tact | | |
| | | 4 7 7 5 | ·9 62 | 261335 | 5W3 to Sen3 roport on river pat- | | |
| | | 1335 | ששע | 201777 | rol going west along SonG CaU Do | | |
| | | | . • | | | | |
| | 7 | 477 | O. Ø >= | 064740 | river, no unused activity | 4 | |
| | | 1340 | 963 | 261340 | SW3 to Sen3 1 armor patrol depar | 0 | |
| | | | • | 1 | ed at 261300 at 967616 enroute | | |
| | | | | | to H. DowG bridge. patrol had | | |
| | | | | | 2 rein squad & engr team to | | |
| | | | | | detect mines, 2 retrivers, 3 | | |
| | | | | | LVTP5's and TD18 patrol will go | | |
| | | | 1 | | through BICK BLC | | |
| | 1343 | | 944 | 261332 | Whi to WH3 Sit Re, negative | | |
| | | | | | contact | | |
| | | | _ | | | | |

| | | | | 3. Battalion, 32 | ingran | os |
|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---|--------------|----|
| NOTE: | all times | s H unl | .css | S | | |
| <u>otherwi</u> | se indica | | | Chopmas 262400H Je | | |
| TI | <u>līš</u> | SaR | , | | CTIO | |
| IN | CUT | . if | DTG | | M,S,T | |
| 1355 | | 995 | 261355 | Will to Wh3 L3 continuing to | Son | |
| | | | | fill trench L2 filled hole | | |
| | | | b. | and will have to help 13 1171 | | |
| | * | | | coordinated with Sierra and is | | |
| | _ | | | continuing all secure | | |
| • | 1 600 | 596 | 261430 | Sw3 to Sen3 SWL patrol saw 2 | | |
| | | | | VCS south of Cam NE (4) VCa | | |
| | _ | _ | | ran into C.M N. (4) | | |
| 4 | 1605 | 953 | 261445 | | | |
| | | <i>.</i> | | report See mag. | | |
| 1610 | | y 6 8 | 261535 | WHI to why exmored conyov has | Song | |
| 1615 | | /:r :: r2 | 064610 | gotten stuck at 981626 | | |
| 1015 | * | 969 | 261600 | Swa to Sw3 RP1 reports negative | Son | 3 |
| 1618 | , , | Office | 0,4600 | results in pursuit of 2 VCS | | |
| 10.10 | , v 🛴 🕏 | 9770 | - 251609 | blaveborn B44-wn3 nearing for | Son | 3 |
| 1 618 | i sijirse | 0563 | 061610 | waterwint | | |
| 1619 | | 97/3 | 261609 | WHL-wh3 Sit Rep negative contact | | |
| • | | 9:7:2 | 261619 | Wilk WH3 Sit Ro, negative contact | | |
| 1645 | | 993 | 26 1 640 | wha-wH3 Sit Rop negative contact | | |
| 1030 | | (1996) | 06.45.70 | Kr1 departed | | _ |
| 1330 | 405 | 974 | 261030 | IP1&2 Cepartod | Sen | 3 |
| 7 9 | 1505 | ۶4 75 | 261701. | Wh3-whi send location of activ- | | |
| 1905 | | 0.76 | 064740 | ity for L.1 | | |
| 1905 | | 9176 | 261710 | wHL6-wH3 L.1 will be at 952656 | | |
| | 1026 | O FEET | 0646.0 | negative contact all secure | | |
| 1922 | 1920 | 9. 77 9. 78 | 261600 261600 | SW3-Sen3 Spot report see use | C1 | 7 |
| TILL | | 240 | 201000 | SWN-5v.2 patrol found 16 sholl | Son |) |
| 1923 | | 0.4420 | 261523 | casing at yoy609 (carbine) | 6 | -7 |
| 1931 | | 9.479 | | WHL-WE Lat accepted | Son | - |
| 1771 | | 9 80 | 261931 | WHM-WH3 nogative contact P1 | Son | 2 |
| | • | | | is now at 974677 P3 now at | | |
| 2000 | | 981 | 252000 | 976673 now in position | | -, |
| 2000 | | 70, | 202000 | SwL has established ambush at 962696 | Son | 3 |
| 2059 | | 982 | 262059 | WHI1 negative contect | | |
| 2100 | | | 262 1 00 | Kn2 departing | C | - |
| 2100 | | 9 84 | 262100 | | Sen | - |
| 2100 | | 794 | EUZ 100 | Mine Bonb-SW3 3rc. Bn of 51'st ARVN Rost. will concuct operation | Son | 2 |
| | • | ı | | et 270300s to 271100, at (CL_MgF) | | |
| | • | . ' | • | (aprilia) sur (arolisy) | | |
| 2115 | | 9 85 | 262115 | whI, whi snipers will arrive at | Son | z |
| | 1 2 + p | | | (TIGE) (velicib) | S CTT | ر |
| 2200 | * | 98 6 | | WHI SW3 nogetive contact | | |
| 2205 ` | 24 SAS | 9 97 | | WHIL-WE3 L.3 departing | Son | 3 |
| 3 1 | 5 to 15 to 15 to 15 | 24 - | فا | t the same of the contract of | 10011 . | , |
| | | | | | | |

| NCTE: | _ll ti | nos H 1 | unluss | 3a Bettalion, 3c Ma оныны 2700011 Jen | 1966 | • |
|---------------|----------|----------------|---------------------|---|--------------|---|
| | ise ind: | <u>iostoà</u> | | : 2724,00E Jan على 2724,00E Jan | | , |
| TIME | , | SER | | | TION | |
| IN | UUT | j i | νEG | با جامزلالال و گونا، تامونا و جامزلالالالالا | | |
| 0235 | | 9 9 9 | 270235 | SINRAL-SV3 possibility exists that VC are going to use stolen civilian | Scn | 3 |
| | | 0.0 | * FTC TC () | vehicles to transport their troops | Services | 7 |
| U 3 00 | | >8 8 | 270300 | h.3 returned | Son | |
| 0540 | | 799 | 27 \91 7 | will-wn3 all three platoons in posi- tion | Sen | - |
| 0941 | 4 | 9 91 | 270917 | Whi-WH3 slaveborn elements at our position, will begin search | Sen |) |
| 0942 | • | > 99 | 270920 | WHL-N.m3 slaveborn elements have reached K1's position | Son | 3 |
| 0944 | 1000 , | | 270935 270930 | Divers now in water SW3-Sen3 exchange of WHI plt's be- tween HILL 55 and AS#1 now complete WHI1&3 at HILL 55, WHI2 security | Sen | 3 |
| 1002 . | 2 J | 1(9.95 | 270954 | WHL-WH3 2 caves found at 953681 will checkout and have divers check banks | Son | 3 |
| | 1102 | 1999 | 271115 | SW3-BB3&SWI conduct plt patrol today from 1500 to 1900 in GS9862 & 9863 | Sen Foxt | - |
| : | v | | | will drop ambush on river vicinity BICK BaC until 2400 | | |
| 1109 | | 1.997 | 271101 | Son44-WH3 scarening other sile of river now | Son | 3 |
| 1210 | | 1999 | 271147 | wHI-WH3 Slaveborn units checked both sices of the river neg. results | Son | 3 |
| 1329 | | 1 999 | 271315 | whithis report on Fraguetor 1-66 | Son | 3 |
| 1770 | | 41 (CTC) | 074700 | see nessege wdb-wn3 all Lina units returned | Son | 3 |
| 1332 | | | 271308 . 271127 | whil-wh3 Sit Ro, negative results | Derr | |
| 1347 | | | | on river search now filling caves | Cian | 7 |
| 1350 | | 1(00)2 | Ž71130 | Shove2-5w2 one VC sqd. and political cacre steyed at Mr NGUYAN SoNG at AT960685 request harings check out | Sen | י |
| 1354 | | 1003 | 271345 | BB2-SW2 village onicf of PHONG IM AT995698 reports 70 VC in his village for 3 days | | 3 |
| , | 1400 | 11.004 | 271136 | SW3-Son3 one LRVN Co will conduct s/d mission in 3/3 Tauk from 1900 until 1730 today in Cala Moa (1)(12968704) | | |
| 14C2 | | 11,005 | 271345 | Monroe-Motherhood weather report see Message | | |
| 1547 | | 1006 | 271420 | SBE44-WH3 we are soing back to river block | Son 3 | 3 |
| 15 9 | | ተለውበ 7 | 271 _~ 45 | · | | |
| 1552 | | | 27145C | | Son | z |
| 1553 | | 11009 | 271455 | WH6-Wa3 WH6 actual now at Parkgroon | | |
| | | | ~(· · () / / . | Cor. | ~ C11 | , |
| | | • | | | | |

型NCIいるURin (9)

| 424 | | _ | •• | 3d Battalion, 3d | har nes |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|--|
| NoteL other | All to wise inc | imes H licated | | UFmaid. 2700(1H Ja Closid: 272400H Ja | n1966 |
| TI | | Ser | | | CTION |
| <u>IN</u> | OUT | -7 [/] | DPG | | $\mathbb{T}_{\mathbf{e}}\mathbb{T}_{\mathbf{e}}$ |
| | 1600 | 10 10 | 271600 | Sw3-Ser3 spot report see message | |
| 1601 | | 1016 | 271550 | Whit-Whi like has no mission for AU | |
| 1602 | | 1019 | 271552 | Val-LH3 IP3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1754 | | 1023 | 271754 | AO-WH2 found trench at 957640 also | Sen 3 |
| 1755 | | 40.40 | 074670 | string of 8 foxholes at 955643 | |
| 1755 | | 10章4 | 271630 | Sen2-Sh2 HOL VING agents report 1 VC | |
| | | | | plt. at vic. 960685 also 1 or 2 VC plt | • . |
| | 1640 | 10:35 | 271640 | in C.M. ME(3) and L. bunG at night | |
| 1650 | 10240 | 10.32 | 271650 | Sw3-Sen3 spot report see message | |
| 1000 | | 1049 | 2/1050 | WHI-WH3 if possible send 2 more FMC's | Sen 3 |
| 4.5 | 1658 ⁻ | 1017 | 271658 | 10's to HILL 55 WH3-WHI send more information on mine | |
| * | 1090 | 101 E | 2/10/0 | refer VR 271640 | |
| | 1745 | 1018 | 271745 | 5W3-ben3 soot report see message | |
| | 1745 | 1019 | 271745 | Will-wirk, 1. M request report on 1-66 | etan 7 |
| 1830 | - 1147 | 1029 | 271830° | MILEW BUNG-SW3 mWN ambushes see mag. | Sen 3 Sen3ය |
| | | ICEY . | 21,1000 | HILM DOMESON JAMAN SHIDUSHES See MSg. | К Со |
| 1825 | | 102# | 271025 | Bolling-sw3 squad out providing | A OO |
| , | | , , , , , | 2, 1025 | security for engineers at bridge 94267 | 8 . |
| 4 | 1053 | 1023 | 271053 | SW3-Sen3 spot report see message | |
| | 1653 | 1023 | 271825 | Sw3-Sen3 spot report see message | • |
| 1854 | | 1034 | 271638 | WHI-wn3 Ir3 found mine at 977523 | Sen 3 |
| | | | | being blown in position also Shove 6 | |
| | | : | | has just departed this position | |
| 1855 | - | 1025 | 271830 | Monroe-Motherhood weather report | |
| 1915 | | 1026 | 27915 | WH3-WHI, L, M wHI continu normal oper- | |
| | | | | ations on 28Jen L,k,h Continue free o | |
| | | | | 1-66 | |
| 1916 | | 1027 | 271755 | WHL-UH3 activity report see msg, | Sen 3 |
| 1917 | | 1033 | 27.1755 | Whil-Why concering your 271745 complet- | |
| | - | | | ed Frag 0 1-66 | |
| | 1948 | 1039 | 271948 | SW3-Sen3 spot report see msg. | |
| 1948 | | 1030 | 271947 | WHL-Wh3 La1, La2, La3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1954 | | 1031 | 271954 | WHK-WH3 Km1 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1955 | | 1039 | 271800 | WHL-WH3 SitRep negative contact | |
| 2005 | | 1033 | 272005 | WHK-WH3 K.4 now departing | Sen 3 |
| 2015 | | 1034 | 272115 | WhI-WH3 activity report see msg | 50n 3 |
| | 2025 | | 271850 | Sw3-Sen3 spot report see messede | |
| 2011 | 2040 | | 271730 | 5%3-ben3 spot report see message | |
| 2041 | | 10.37 | 272030 | Sen2 Su2 sign and countersign comprom- | ien 3 |
| 04/00 | | 4 / 2 0 | 0704.0 | ized | |
| 2109 | | 10. 39 | 272109 | wink-win3 ka2 departed | Sen 3 |
| 2110 | 9040 | 10.39 | 272052 | Swin-Sw3 flashing lights seen 957671 | Sen 3 |
| | 2210 | 1.40 | 272210 | wild-will units, password and alternate | |
| | 2220 | 10.4.1 | ე 7ეეეე | compromized use Cohon-P. INT | |
| | LLLV | 1044.1 | 272220 | wh3-whb reported boats landed 15-20 | sen 3 |
| 2221 | | 10.42 | 9 7 9476 | armed VC at 957655 moving north | |
| 2312 | • | 1043 | 272140 272312 | bd3-5W3 Bd3 triggered ambush 2VC .I. | Son 3 |
| - | e dine to n | 10.07 | | will-way Lay returned | Sen 3 |
| 2325 1 2331 | | 1043 | 272325 | WHI6-Wh3 Med cap report sec mag | 5 - 7 |
| -))! | | 1 Caston | 272331 | whk-Wh3 Kh3 returned | Son 3 |

| NOTE: | 111 t: | imes Ηι | ınless | UPENTED: 230001H | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|----------|
| | | licated. | | CLOSED: 2824CCH | Jan 1966 |
| TI | Œ | San | | | LCT ION |
| IN | OUT | # | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, UKUENS | 11,S,T,F |
| 0112 | palamentan perakan dan Akamb | # 1039 | 280112 | LA3 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0935 | , | 1053 | 280351 | WHL6-WH3 sit nop negative contact | |
| 0937 | , | 10\$3 | 280653 | WHL-wh3 La2 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0938 | | 1049 | 280700 | Monroe-Mothombood weather report | |
| 0941 | | 1059 | 260736 | SW3-Sharpshooter report on all target | Sen 3 |
| | | | | fired on by sharpshooter B3 | |
| 0944 | * * | 1051 | 280747 | WHI-WH3 artillery registration for too cleared at 965645 and 976632 | lay |
| 0945 | | 1059 | 280808 | | |
| 0946 | | 1053 | 280432 | —————————————————————————————————————— | Sen 3 |
| 0947 | | 1054 | 250835 | WHI-WH3 No departed LP1 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0949 | | 1052 | 260924 | WHL-WH3 L2 departed LP3 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0952 | | 1056 | 280925 | WHI-WH3 IF5 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0953 | | 1057 | 280931 | WHIN-WH3 L2 is at L. Whil conducting | Sen 3 |
| | Tellist∯offis Linkaaberterri | The Table | | Frag Ordex 1-65 | |
| | G954 | 10 5 8 | 280940 | wh3-whn, bridge coromony scheduled | |
| | | | | for M. location at 0930 on 31 Jan | |
| | | | | Whi, M provide security | |
| 1420 | | 1059 | 281035 | WhK3 WH3 OF location is 040725 | Sen 3 |
| 1421 | | 1060 | 2810 35 | WELL-WH3 LP3 found 1 VC flag and 4 | Sen 3 |
| | | | • | posters at 965664 | |
| , | . 1425 | 1068 | 281049 | wH-k3 take D223 add 1.3 | |
| + / | 1426 | 1062 | 281055 | WH3-WHK instructions on LVT patrols | |
| | 1430 | 1063 | 281055 | WH3-WHL6 refer VR281045 WH2 approves | |
| | | 1061 | 001170 | request Whl6-wh3 Frag O 1-66 completed in | Son 3 |
| 1431 | | 10 64 | 281130 | индо-мар тене о 1-00 сощивоса ил ил Сил (1) at 1130 | DOIL) |
| 4.170 | _ | 1065 | 004470 | WHI6-WH3 L2 completed 1-66 in L. Chall | Son 3 |
| 1435 | | 1092 | 281130 | (1) see Message | 15011 |
| 1127 | | 1066 | 281140 | MIEU BUNG-SW3 LRVN 3rd Bn, 51st Rogt. | Sen 3 |
| 1437 | , | 1049 | 201140 | CP located 018688 1 plt patrolling | , |
| | | | | G.S. 0166 until 1600 28 Jan | |
| | 1440 | 1067 | 281600 | SW3-Sen3spot report see message | |
| | 1450 | 2 ' | 281055 | SW3-Sen3 WHK3 completed displacement | to |
| | 1-7-7-0 | 1642 | | 040725 to relieve Co E 2/9 new locate | ion |
| | | • | | of WHK CP is U40725 | |
| ٦ | 1452 | 10769 | 281128 | | |
| • | | 1070 | | | |
| | | | • | correspondent to MM on 29 or 30 Jan. | |
| 1456 | | 1070 | 2812CU | wHLG-wh3 sit rep all secure | |
| - - | 1 458 | | 281232 | | |
| • | | | | | |

ETCLOSURE (9)

3a, battalion, 3d Marines

| MORT | (9 1951 111 | Timas 1 | "junlogaj | - C. Sattalian, Ed Frince C. W.D. 2500014 Jan 1966 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 717.7 | rico i II | ndicata SER | d. | CTOSTO: 202400H Jun 1966 |
| IN | CUI | | DTG | (III T DT |
| 1459 | Martinish Professional - Languages - Langu | 1077 | 261230 | INCEPTITE FOR GOS, OR DERS F, S, T, F HL6- H3 LA9 i excd u VCS Sen 3 |
| 1500 | | 1074 | 281330 | ML-M3 t st firing of machine- Sen 3 |
| 1501 | ., | 1079 | 2.1351 | 2018S COST 1026 |
| 1503. | | 1073 | 281416 | "H"-"H3 father of family bit by |
| 1505 | | 10位 | 281433 | artillery just came into T. CP TL- H3 3 hen noticed running Sen 3 |
| 1506 | | 1075 | 280955 | to kano field at 957630 FIG-13 L2 Sound tunnel at 1. Son 3 |
| 1512 | 1508 | 1039 1089 | 261230 261414 | 945084 US used will blow SUB-Sen3 ster retort see mag. WHI-UH3 is there any instrutions for Vista family or should I |
| 1513 | 1515 | 1061 1062 | 28141 <i>5</i> 281610 | HL347H3 L3 decarted 30 Jon 3 SEE-WHK6 Axhandle has personnel |
| 1516 1520 | | 1083) 1094 | 281/.35 1525 | additional personnel 158626 LI3-NH3 now located at 958626 LI-3-NH3 1 woman and bank and box Son 3 |
| 1607 1608 1610 | | 10 03 10 03 1097 | 281527 281528 281540 | WHK-WH3 K-3 returned Son 3 Sierra-SW3 20 could granted Jan 3 |
| 1758 | 1752 | 1005 | 281430 201640 | pormission to have ceremony at 1926674 from 080° to 1200 29 J n 3W3 Sen3 spot report soumsg. Sen2-3 2 info received from VC Sen 3 |
| 1755 1855 1902 1903 1935 1936 | | 1090 1096 1092 1093 1094 1095 | 281743 2.1855 281620 281630 281935 281815 | WHI-WH3 IP3 activity report Son 3 SWI-SW3 IP1 & 3 have departed Son 3 WHI-WH3 LP4 returned Son 3 WHI-WH3 LA2 departed Son 3 WHI-WH3 IA3 departed Son 3 Sierra-SW3 district chief will Son 3 have RF sed. on read by school |
| 1938 1939 1955 1956 | ••• | 1098 1094 1095 1099 | 281830 281905 281955 281950 | at 943688 Fonroe-Motherhood weather rejort WHL-WH3 LP4 returned Sen 3 SWI-SW3 IA5&6 dejarted Sen 3 MCO-SW3 activities on Frag 0. Sen 3 |
| 2018 | | 1 400 | 282017 | T-DO SCO MSg. |
| 2020 | 2025 | 11013 | 282001 282025 | Mieu Bong-S'3 1 ranger 11t will Son 3 go to 994670 and two to 003658 THL-TH3 medevae request LZ secure S'3-2/9 send info on patrol posi- |
| | 2136 | 1103) | 282136 | tions St3-LCo unit leader will be at L resition at lanned time |

| NOTE: All times H unless | 3d Battalion, 3d Marines OPENED:280001H Jan 1966 |
|--|--|
| otherwise indicated. | CLOSED: 282400H Jan 1966 |
| TIME SER | INCIDENTS, PESSAGES, ORDERS 1, S, T, F |
| IN OUT DTG 2150 1104 28215 | |
| Audi Comment of the C | status |
| 2210 11052 28221 | O S'3-Son3 SVI's search light . s offed 1 VC at 963604 |
| 2230 1 106 26223 | |
| 2400 1107, 28240 | 00 SM3 Son3 assumed OPCOM 2/9 |
| | TAOR and Co's E,F and com os- |
| | ito latoon 9th Marines |

| | | | | 3d Battallon; 3d | 1.75 |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| MOTE | All t | imes H | າກໄລຂອ | OPENED:290001H | I Marriago |
| | wise in | | | | |
| <u>001101</u> T1 | | SER | | GLOSED: 292400H J | ACTION |
| IN | OUT | # # | UTG . | INCIDENTS, MES. GES, ORDERS | |
| 0200 | . 001 | 1 100 | 290200 | 2/9-51/3 H&S Co received s/a fire | H,S,T,F Sen. 3 |
| 0200 | 0328 | | | SW3=Sen3 tank spotted VC, killed same | Sen. 5 |
| 0535 | | _1110 | 290535 | SIK-SW3 RVN's fired 4-5 rds at unseen | Sen 3 |
| 0))) | | | ررړېوے | object negative results | Jen J |
| 0550 | | 1116 | 290550 | F.4 reported 2 WIL's from friendly morts | |
| 0)00 | · · · | . IT#P | | fire | : L' |
| 0820 | | 11 12 | | BB-SW3 BB Cmd group departed 290820 Jan | Sen 3 |
| 0915 | | 1113 | 290851 | THL-WH3 have arrived at phaseline green | Sen 3 |
| 7 0916 | | 1114 | 290854 | WHL-WH3 re uest medevac for LP3 at | Sen 3 |
| 0,10 | | 1 1444 | | 955653 will mark with yellow smoke | Den 5 |
| 0925 | | 1135 | 290902 | WHL6-143 LP3 had 1 MIA from booby trap | Sen 3 |
| 0926 | r | | 290856 | | |
| 0720 | 0927 | , - | 290856 | 5 3-Sen3 spot report on VIA | Sen 3 |
| 0928 | 0.52.1 | 1148 | 290920 | | C 2 |
| 0929 | 100 | 1119 | 290910 | | Sen 3 |
| 0927 | | 1145 | | WHI6-WH3 we are sending a squad to in- | Sen 3 |
| | , <u>.</u> | | | vestagate crea tanks killed a VC last | |
| <u>,</u> | 0942 | 1188 | 200025 | hight | 00 |
| | 0942 | 1120 | 290935 | ST3-Sen3 HK1 and K CoCP moving to CAM | Sen 3 |
| ,, | ODLI | 1128 | | NE (2) to BB CP | |
| | 0944 | 1120 | 290937 | SW3-Sen3 request instructions for return | ł |
| 0948 | | 1122 | 290948 | of SW 7 man Harbor Security term detail | Sam 2 |
| 1000 | ٠. | 1123 | | | Sen 3 |
| 1000 | ا خانتین کی | 1120 | 290947 | HL-WH3 picked up VCs at 955644 no ID | Sen 3 |
| 1002 | | - 41A¥ | 200071 | picked up 3 VCs at 953699 no ID | 6 6. |
| 1002 | | 1124 | 290954 | IHL6 IH3 LP3 found booby trap at 952659 | Sen 3 |
| | 1002 | 1495 | 200050 | L2 picked up 1 VCs at 953695 | |
| 1008 | 1002 | 1125 | 290950 | \$13-Sen3 spot report on picked up VCs | C 0 |
| 1000 | 1009 | | 291000 | WHL-'H3 picked up VCs at 962696 | Sen 3 |
| 1037 | 1009 | 112 7 1139 | 291004 | Si3-Sen3 spot report on picked up VCs | |
| 1040 | | -1129 | 290950 290956 | WHL-WH3 found punji trap at 953651 | Sen 3 |
| 1040 | - · | -1129 | | | Sen 3 |
| CQ41 | **,**. | 1130 | 291011 | in trap will diagram prior to detonation | |
| 1042 | | 1133 | 291015 | THL-WH3 picked up VCs at 954654 no ID | Sen 3 |
| 1044 | | נעוו | 291015 | | Sen 3 |
| | 1045 | 1139 | 291011 | trying to disarm saw VC watching 953651 | |
| | 104) | 1137 | | S.(3-Sen3 spot report on picked up VCs at | · `\ |
| | 1050 | 1133 | 291.025. | .954654 | * - |
| | 1000 | م)ب ا | 291.023. | 5.73=Sen3 S.L putrol picked up VCs at 949699 | |
| 1052 | . * | 11.54 | 201025 | | 00 |
| 1055 | | | 201021 | MHL-MH3 wicked up 1 VCs at 949699 MHL-WH3 medevac t 953651 Med. asst. | Sen 3 |
| ± 1057 | | 1136 | 291034 | NATIONAL CONTRACTOR TO ACCOUNT AND ACCOUNT OF THE CONTRACTOR OF TH | Sen 3 |
| 1001 | و المحادث | 1 4439 1 | 271072 | WHLP3 HIL emergency medovac from Chi | Α. |
| | 1059 | 1137 | 291050 | comm frag. at 953651 | . ' \ |
| | 1100 | | | | |
| | 1125 | 1139 | ~71U2.(20112£ | WH3-WHL ANT WHIP heading to their CP | Sen 3 |
| | | | ~71167 | WH-VHL request report on all units on | <i>\</i> |
| • | 1216 | 1149 | 291117 | 3-66 when they returned to CP | |
| | 1510 | 1 IMY | ~71111 | WH3-WHI, H&S Co pretains to Frag 0. 4-66 | • |
| | | | | see message | |

| | | | | 3d Bet Ellin, 3d | l Maria s |
|---------|--------------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|
| | · • | imes H | | O-13730 290001H | Jan 1965 |
| | A CHARLES AND AND AND ADDRESS. | dicated | | CLUSED: 292400H; | The state of the s |
| | | SER | 30mm | | CTION |
| IN | OUT | # 1148 | DTG | | 1,S,T,F |
| 1221 | , | 1170 | 291155 | white why left LP1 at jumpoff they will sweep to original position and become | Sen 3 |
| | -11 | | | Lat tonight Pilsnerd 34 returned | ≟ r . |
| 1223 | | 1149 | 291216 | Whi-Wh3 L1 & L CP have returned | Sen 3 |
| , | 1310 | 1143 | 291310 | WH3-WHL the constructor COA TRONG THEN | DOM, J |
| | | . • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | -7.7.0 | and his crew will be working on road to | |
| | | | | HILL 41 and 22 on bridge | |
| 1345 | | 1194 | 291345 | EP1 returned | Sen 3 Sen 3 |
| 1350 | | 1143 | 291350 | SWI-SW3 IP3 received 50 rds from 968542 | Sen, 3 |
| | | for an | 00.770 | returned 3.5 WP and pursued | MCo |
| 1352 | | 1146 | 291352 | PGE-Sw3 E2 found 2 cerbine rds and | Sen 3 |
| 4.4.4.5 | | | 004 40 | tunnel at 037630 tunnel destroyed | 0 7 |
| 1410 | | 11947 | 291410 | SWM-SW3 MCo has sqd. moving to 973652 to block be their in 15 minutes | Sen 3 ICo |
| 123 | | 1120 | 291210 | SWI-SW3 CoI called medevac for girl | Sen 3 |
| 14747 | | | 271210 | age 10 hurt by artillery at 965645 | G011) |
| 1425, | | 1129 | 291217 | WHE-WH3 medevec complete continuing wis | ·- |
| | | | | sion | |
| 1427 | | 1159 | 291259 | WHK-WH3 KP3 dep rted | Sen 3 |
| 1428 | i Pirili | . 11 5 8 . | 291304 | WHE-VH3 limit of advance is U39634 | |
| | 1430 | 11 5 9 | 291355 | _383-Sen3 spot report on s/a fire re- | |
| | ; . | 417 | 201750 | ceived by Colet 967642 | |
| ** | 1431 | 1,153 | 291352 | 5W3-sen3 Ec2 searched area of sniper | |
| 4 5 773 | | 1154 | 004.70 | fire and found 2 certine res and tunnel | |
| 144.0 | | 1134 | 291432 | _whh-WH3 sqd. in position roomy to assis | U _ |
| 1441 | | 1155 | 291433 | WHI-WH3 IF3 at 968641 and proceeding | Sen 3 |
| | 1535 | 1159 | 291450 | wh3-wmb refer 3-65 request comply with | . • |
| | | .11 | | paragraph 3.G (8) | |
| | 1536 | 1157 | 291505 | WH3-WHI, Last have schematic of HILL | * . · |
| | | ***** | | 22, &55 with all vit 1 information | , . |
| 1615 | • | 11 5 § | 291439 | WhI-wh3 IP3 sending 1 s.d. to M unit | Sen 3 |
| 15 U | | 21. 1. EO | | will mark friendly position with rea sn | _ |
| 1616 | | 11 5 9 | 291616 | wHI-wh3 1 sqd. with plt CP t 9636.1 | Sen 3 |
| | 1617 | 1160 | 201600 | 1 sqd. in ambush at same negative cont. WH3-WHM 1 sqd. at 968641 ambush at 9656 | |
| 1730 | 1011 | 1161 | 291730 | | Sen 3 |
| 1800 | | 1162 | | Sierra-Sw3 msg pertains to RF, FF and | Son 3 |
| 1000 | | , | 27,000 | advisory group operation see msg. | ~~~ <i>,</i> |
| 1910 | | 1153 | 291838 | WHI-WH3 IP2 departou | Son 3 |
| 1910 | - | 1164 | 291905 | WHK-WH3 KA1 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1911 | ٠. | 1165 | 291910 | WHI-WH3 IP1 departed | Sen 3 |
| | 1940 | 1179 | | SW3-Sen3 Foxtrot plt. returned CP at | |
| • | | | | . 291935н | |
| • - | 1955 | 1167 | 291955 | SW3-Sen3 risg concerned delay of Stand | |
| | 1057 | 1160 | | Bound for 24 hrs. | |
| | 1956 | 1199 | 29193 7 | WH3-WhL msg. advising HL of RVN activ | T |
| 1957 | • | 1 16 9 | 291951 | tics vni-wn3 1.4&6 departed | Sen 3 |
| 1958 | | 11 7 9 | 291952 | | Sen 3 |
| 2000 | | 1171 | 291957 | | |
| | | • | | | |

| - | | Î | | 3d Battalion, 3d | |
|---------|--|--------|----------------------|---|----------|
| NOT | E: 411 t | inos H | unless | O. MITED: 290001H. | |
| othe | erwiso in | dicate | 1. | CLUSED: 2924COH . | Jan 1966 |
| | PTIVE | SER | | | ∠CTION |
| IN | OUT | # | DTG | INCIDENTS, MASSAGES, ORDERS | M,S,T,F |
| 2015 | CITY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O | 1172 | 292010 | WHK-WH3 KL3 departed | Sen 3 |
| <u></u> | 2016 | 1173 | 291657 | WH3-Micu Bong WHK will patrol and ambush 997677 | |
| 2020 |) | 1174 | 291915 | Sen2-SW2 National Police report of VC Bn at 004615 sec msg. | Sen 3 |
| 2025 | 5 | 1175 | 291930 | WHI-WH3 La5 departed | Sen 3 |
| • | 2035 | 1189 | 292047 | WH3-Sierra would you like WH units to blo at 9468, 9567, &9768 as requested in 1.56 | ok |
| 2050 |) | 1177 | | VHE-WH3 En1 departed | Sen 3 |
| 2220 | | 1179 | 292205 | WI6-WH3 will have 1 sqd. at 946678 blocking and 1 s u. at 955679 from U700-1200 | ÷ |
| 2222 | 2 | 11.79 | 252205 | WHL6-WH3 new location LL1 is 963696 | Sen 3 |
| 2350 | 0 | 1199 | | WHA-WH3 AL3 returned | Sen 3 |
| | 2358 | 1181 | 292358 | wH3-wHK see message | |
| 2359 | 9 | 1183 | 292359 | | |
| | | | | departed | |

NOTE: All times H unless

3c Battalin, 3d Mari OPENED: 300001H Jan 1966 CLOSED: 302400H Jan 1966

| Ogherwi | | imes ii u | III.CSS . | CLUSED: 302400H Jen 1 | 966 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---------|
| AND THE PROPERTY AND THE PARTY OF | STATES OF THE PARTY OF THE PART | AND MAKE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY. | | | CTION |
| TIME | OUT | SER | DDG | INCIDENTS MESS GAS ORDERS | M.S.T.F |
| IN | 000 | # 1185 | 300002 | WhN-MIS MF1 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0002 | . 0020 | 1194 | 300030 | WH-Sierra see msg. | Sen 3 |
| 246 | 0050 | | 300116 ° | WHX-WH3 KA3 departed | Sen 3 |
| .0116 | | 115 | • | SWE-SW3 Ea1 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0150 | 8 5 6 . | 1199 | 300150 300000 | SW3-Sep 3 see message | , • |
| | | 1194 | 300200 300040 | WHI-WHL, K navis troops that PFS will | · 7 |
| - | 0240 | 1199 | 300240 | be in civilian clothes, also det in all | |
| | | | | persons trying to envade RF's & PF's | , + |
| | | ک سان | 7000 | WHK-WES KM departed | Sen 3 |
| 0250 | | 1198 | 300250 | | |
| 0400 | | 1119 | 300400 | WHI-WH3 negative contact | Sen 3 |
| 0410 | , | 1193 | 300410 | SWE-SW3 E/2 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0419 | | 1199 | 300419 | WHK-WH3 KA3 returned | Sen 3 |
| C 5 00 | | <u>_1295</u> | 300500 | WHI-WH3 LA2 returned | |
| G510 | 11 | 1294 | 300510 | WHI-WH3 IA7 is on its way back to CP | Sen 3 |
| 0800- | . j | 1295 | 300754 | WHL-WH3 sitrep negative contact | Sen 3 |
| 0802 | | 1295 | 300638 | WHL-1 H3 LP2&5 departed | Sen 3 |
| 0603 | | 1397 | 300648 | WELL-WES KAA returned | |
| 0503 | | 1 19 8 | 366645 | Whl-WH3 L.1 is proceeding to river block | Sen 7 |
| 0804 | | 1299 | 300714 | (1212, 1114) 214 to 1 may 1 d | Sen 3 |
| 0305 | | 1200 | 300714 | whL-WH3 LP2&3 have been in position 10mi | n |
| U806 | | _1201 | 300728 | Monroe-Notherhood weather force st | ď . 7 |
| 0807 | • | 1202 | 300736 | While WH3 last now abound slaveborn units | Sen 3 |
| 0826 | wat no | 1203 | ZUU626 . | WHI-WH3 Ir1 returned | Sen 3 |
| 0852 | | 1204 | 30U8 5 2 | why-why we have assumed responsibility | Sen 3 |
| • | | • | | of astyl and checking into not | , |
| 1001 | | 1205 | 366764 | wHl6 wh3 medcap report see msg. | |
| 1003 | | 1205 | 30U91 5 | WH6-WH3 we are at PG CP | Sen 3 |
| 1004 | | 1207 | 300942 | WHI-WH3 IP3 departing | Sen 3 |
| 1004 | | 1200 | 301000 | 3/3-Sw3 composite plt at SF#1 function- | |
| | | | | ing request vehicle | |
| 1005 | | 1209 | 301000 | SwI-Sw3 observation boat w/1 man seen | Sen 3 |
| | | | *** | et 956631 moving south | |
| • | 1006 | 1210 | 3CU9 55 | Sw3-Sen3 spot report sec message | |
| | 1007 | 1211 | 301000 | SW3-Son3 spot report see message | |
| | | 1219 | 301035 | Sw3-Son3 Sw-Bound operation will now be | |
| | 15.21 | 1429 | 5-1-25 | conqueted on 2 Feb | |
| - | 1055 | 1223 | 301030° | WF3-WHL your operation with Pilsner L | |
| • | 10,75 | 1 | J- 1- J+ | now schouled for 2 Feb | |
| 1100 | | 1224 | 3 U1044 | WHK-WH3 K2 departing | Sen 3 |
| 1100 | 11(1 | 1222 | 3 01050 | WH3-PGE ARVIN forces from MILU BONG Hots | |
| | 1101 | 1222 | Jo re ju | will displace to east of road in BO MUNG | Ţ |
| | | | | (1) on 31 Fan | |
| . Proget | 1103 | 1216 | 301055 | Sw3-Sen3 spot report see mess ge | |
| 1115 | .1107 | 1217 | 3∪1115 | BBF-SW3 have 2 causualities VC have MG | Sen 3 |
| 1117 | 1120 | 1210 | 3C112C | SH3-SWK K Co clerte | Sen 3 |
| 1121 | .,_5 | 1219 | 301121 | | C Sen 3 |
| 1141 | 1123 | 12 20 | 301121 301123 | Sw3-Sen3 F Co re uested SparrowHawk | |
| | 1125 | 1221 | 3∪1125 3∪1125 | SW3-SWA LOVE reserve plt to HA DONG bri | lge |
| 1150 | 114 | 1222 | 301150 | BBF-SW3 reports 4 kIn, 5 WI. | - |
| 11)0 | 1155 | 1223 | 3∪1155 | SW3-SWI, H' sparrowhawk is airborn | |
| | ココンノ | 1209 | JQ 11JJ | NAN MATAN DECIMAL AND | |

| | | | | ,- | 30 Buttelion 30 Mar | incia |
|----|--|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|
| | NOTE | All ti | nos H u | nless | のHEMade 3ccool H Jan 1 | |
| | ALCOHOL: Alc | rise ind | A. Patrician after a bringeringe | man term | CLOSED: 3C24CCH Jan 1 | |
| | TIM | | SEE | 2000 | · | TION S,T, F |
| | .IN | OUT | # 1032 | DIG | INCIDENTS DESSERVES, ORDERS M, F Contributed moving south 991625 | Son 3 |
| į | 1156 | | 1234 | 301156 | 993623 | 1 Co |
| ÷ | -1200 | | 1285 | 30120C | Change in spanrew howk LZ 990620 | |
| - | 1207 | | 1236 | 301207 | F 00 front line at 991625-593628 | |
| | 1211 | | 1237 | 3C1211 | Sparrow hawk sitting cown | , |
| | 1212 | ii. | 12339 | 301212 | Upon Landing Sparrovllawk received s/a fire believe they tryed abush | |
| | 1227 | | 1277 | 301227 | Trucks sent back to K Go CP to pick up Sparrow Hawk plv. | |
| | 1343 | | 12:57 | 301345 | Helilift to Echo on wy | • |
| | 1358 | | 12到1 | 3 01 3 50 | Echo lift completed | 7 |
| - | 1520 | | 1232 | 301520 <u>-</u> 1 | WHI-WH3 tank at 900.623 received 5 r.s | sen 3 |
| | | | | | s/a fire returned fire request permiss | |
| ζ. | 1501 | | 4077 | 70 1 Z * | tion to sent sque to check out area wiff-with have one with has been evac! | Sen 3 |
| - | 1521 - 1522 | | 1233 1234 | 301463 | while with heavy one win has been even. While with 4 VC kIn by body count in vic. | Sen 3 |
| • | - 1,722 | | 1604 | JO 144: | JUME DONG (3) one me contured | |
| | .1553 | | 1235 | 301443 | WHF-WH3 one accitional VC KIA | Sen 3 |
| | 1820 | | 1236 | 301050 | WHK-WH3 AD2 cencelled | Sen 3 |
| | 1821 | , | 1237 | 301241 | PS3-wH3 kedwood has reconstituted | |
| | = | | • | | Sparrowhowk now available your Fr.g | - |
| | 1823 | | 1230 | 30132C | SWM-SW3 Plan for 31 Jan festivity | Sen 3 |
| | 1824 | | 1239 | 301403 | WHF-WH3 have one WIL has been evac'd | Derr 7 |
| i | 1825 | e Formula | 1220 | 301431 | WHEG WH3 4 VC KIA by count in QU.NG DONG (3) | |
| | 1833 | | 1241 | 3 01 5 08 | PS-WH3 request to know where you drop- | - |
| ÷ | 4074 | | 1010 | 7(4545 | ped last S. arrowHawk WHL6-VH3 operation for L2 & Pilsner A3 | |
| | 1834 | | 1242 | 301515 | for 29 Jan | |
| | 1841 | * • | 1243 | 3C15C3 | WHI6-WH3 returned negative results | Son 3 |
| | 1847 | | 1244 | 301753 | F6-WH3 desire heavy concentration of | |
| • | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | H&I's tonight at 99262 2993620 | |
| | | 1848 | 1245 | 301715 | Sw3-Sen3 spot report soc msg. | |
| | | 1849 | 1246 | 3C1755 | SW3-Sen3 spot report see mag. | <i>a</i> 3 |
| | 1850. | _ | 1247 | 301845 | SWK-SW3 WHK6 Reports K1&K2 returned | Sen 3 |
| | 1856 | • | 1248 | | WHI-WH3 IA2 deported from bridge | Sen 3 Sen 3 |
| | 1859 1960 | . : | 1249 | 301820 301826 | WHK-1:H3 WHK2 returned | Sen 3 |
| | 1900 | 1900 | 1250 1251 | 301050° | | 2022 |
| ٠. | 1905 | | 1252 | 301755 | | |
| | | , - | . ~) ~ | | and see night defense | |
| | 1909 | | 1253 | 3.1758 | H6-WH3 E 1 returning of arrowheak awaiti | ng |
| | , | - ساماهی | | ومسورات وسو | choppers | |
| | | 1925 | 1254 | 301830 | WH3-WHI,K,L,E,F submit medcap reports | San 7 |
| 7 | 1929 | | 1255 | 501915 304045 | while with the departed | Sen 3 |
| - | 1929 | ÷ - | | 201210 201210 | WHI-WH3 MP1 Cepterton WHI-WH3 IP1,2, a Into concerton | Sen 3 |
| | 1929 | 1930 | 1257 1258 | 301919 | Wh-WHW be a vised of AVN abush at | |
| | | 1770 | 12,00 | JU 1761 | (FTASGU) | |
| | 1931 | | 1259 | 301851 | While-why modern report | |
| | 1931 | •. • | 1260 | 301911 | whk-why meccap report | |
| | - | | | | | |

enclosure (9)



30 Battalion, 3d Marines OPLEED: 300001H Jan 1966

| NOLE: | dans bi | mos H u | nless | OPMIED: 300001H Jan | 1966 |
|--------------|------------|--|---|--|----------|
| | rise ind | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | aggree and the street management. | CLOSED. 3024UCFL Jan | 1966 |
| TI | | Sur | | | LUTION |
| IN | OUT | and the second | LTC | INCIDENTS TRADES ORDERS | M,S,T,F |
| * | 1945 | 1261 | 301925 | | - |
| | AC16 | 1262 | 70.4074 | cause of convoy from Palaner to 41 | |
| 1 | 1946 | 1202 | 301931 | | |
| 405: | | 1263 | 7. 4005 | (ALJUPA) | |
| 1955 1956 | | 12C4 | 301925 | awk-bw3 report on Areg Under 1-66 Assinge-Posherhood weather report | Sen 3 |
| 1357 | | 1265 | | Wall-Will Tab departed | |
| 1771 | 1958 | 1266 | EC1951 | | |
| | 1959 | 1267 | 301956 | | 1 |
| 1 | (7)7 | 1 | 100,750 | at 943676 from 2000 to 0100 and from | 1 |
| | | 1 | | 2160-0200 at 943663 | 1 |
| 2000 | | 1268 | 30195u | | Sen 3 |
| | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | #4465 concelled | |
| - 2001 | | 1269 | 30°C01 | | |
| 2010 | | 1270 | 302005 | WHK-WHE KIG departing | Sen 3 |
| 2011 | | 1271 | 302007 | | Son 3 |
| 21.7 | | 1272 | 302107 | | sen 3 |
| 2:10 | | 1273 | 301945 | Bound 3-583 bound patrols for 30Jan | Sen 3 |
| 2215 | | 1274 | 302020 | WHI-WH3 report on activities see msg. | Sen 3 |
| | 2216 | 1275 | 302150 | WH3-WHI, k wH3 wents report now | |
| 2218 | | 1276 | 302156 | wak-WH3 KiE returned | Sen 3 |
| 2219 | | 1277 | 502145 | BB2-Sw3 1 man spoted at BRIDGE #1 | Son 3 |
| | | | | waved 3 others across | |
| | 2220 | 1278 | 302200 | Sw3-Sen3 9th Marine M56 150100 2 Jan | |
| | | 1070 | | OG 3rd Mar Division M56 220930 2 Jan | |
| | 2353 | 1279 | 302225 | WH3-11 units primary challenge and | |
| | 075 | 4000 | 0.024 | password compromise. | |
| | 235., | 1280 | ju2240. | WE3-All units be on special vigilance | 1 |
| | 2355 | 1231 | j BC2250 | for VC attack | |
| | رزرے | 1201 | 162270 | MAJ-kHbom ceremony or, hblilift off exercise a ximu vigilance use ha | |
| | | | | control net | |
| | | | | 0011011011111019 | |
| | | | j | | 1 |
| , | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | |
| | • | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | , | 1. | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | : | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | AS: Dame of the second of the | 7 |
| | | | | 48 ENCLUSURE (C | <i>)</i> |
| | 1 | | | to the state of th | |
| | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |

NCIT: Act times H unless otherwise indicated.

3a settali Ormanio 310avin Jan 1966 Obosno 312400H Jan 1966

| | | MIDE THE | CARLO STANDARD AND STANDARD | C | しょうこうしょう しょうしょう しょうしょう しょうしょう しんりょうしゅう かんりょう しょうしょう しょうしょう しょう しょうしゅう しょうしょう しょうしゃ しゃ しゃ しょうしゃ しょうしゃ しょうしゃ しょうしゃ しゃ し | 1500 |
|----|--------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| | TI | | Rac | | | TION |
| | IN | OT | _£ | DDG | INCIDENTS, MESSIANS, ORDERS M. | $\Gamma_{ m e}\Gamma$ |
| | 0001 | | 1202 | 310001 | with all situe, negative contact | Sen 3 |
| | UUU6 | F | 1283 | 310065 | | Sen 3 |
| | 0007 | | 12.44 | 310007 | WhE-why all scoure | sen 3 |
| | 0027 | | 1205 | 310027 | WhI-with Lib departed | Sen 3 |
| | | 01 15 1 | 1206 | 310115 | SW3-Ser3 31 had a disturbance 100 meters | |
| | | 4.15 |] | 219115 | south of bridge saw 1 person at 998706 | |
| | | | | | istatus unknown | |
| | 0346 | | 1207 | 3 10 3 46 | Whl-Will LAS departed | Son 3 |
| | 0355 | | 1200 | 310 355 | and the second s | Sen 3 |
| | 0518 | | , , | | WHI-WII IA7 returned | |
| | _ | | 1209 | | , · | Son 3 |
| | 0602 | | 1290 | | WHJ-WH3 La2 returned | Sen 5 |
| | 0603 | | 1291 | | WHI-WH3 Ind returned | Sen 3 |
| | 0652 | | 1292 | | Monroe-Motherhoed weather report | |
| | 0657 | | 1293 | 310657 | while Why roturned | Sen 3 |
| | 0701 | | 1294 | 310601 | WEL-VES Las returned | Sen 3 |
| | U710° | | 1295 | 31071 <u>0</u> . | WHK-Mij KP3 departed | Sen 3 |
| | | | | | Kaz rotu mod | |
| ٠. | | 0826 | 1.256 | 310826 | WEG-WER nine PF's wil. be going to La | į |
| • | | | | | CH. U (2) today | |
| | U827 | | 1297 | 310825 | WHIL WHY on way for corollony sitrop | Sun 3 |
| | | , | | J J | negetive 17 constitut, La returned | 10011 |
| | ∪835 | | 1290 | 310038 | 7 | Sen 3 |
| | | | 12,0 | 7.00,10 | go off M26 at 957644 | 0011 |
| | .0838° | | 1299 | 310838 | WHK-Wh3 Kr5 coperting | ion 3 |
| | | U910 | 1300 | 31∪843 | WH3-WHE 2 LVI's now poing to 017075 | |
| | ` | 0911 | | | WH3-war 2 LVI's proceeding to K3 pusi- | |
| | | וועט | 1301 | 310900 | tion have 2 PT's Leet commence river | |
| | 2 | | | |) | |
| | - ; [| | | | patrols | |
| | | 0955 | 1302 | 311,911 | owy-biny spot report see use. | |
| | 0955 | | 1363 | 310915 | WHL-WH3 WHL7 returned. | Sen 4 |
| | 1000 | | 1304 | 31U9UÜ | WH16-WH3 L5 picked up 200s est 957664 | Sen 3 |
| | - | 1002 | 1305 | 31,533 | WH3-whi,M report activities on 1-66 | |
| | Į. | 1003 | 1306 | 310945 | WH3-WEL WHL will have no activity north | |
| | | i | | | of 943690 to 949683 | |
| | | 1005 | 1307 | 310945 | WH3-WHK WHK relieved responsibility of | |
| | ļ | · | .,,,, | | in CaM NE (4) & (5) | |
| | | 1006 | 1300 | 310947 | WH3-PGE WHK report when LVT's have re- | |
| | j | | 1,000 | J . J . 1 | ached your OFCOM | |
| | 1007 | | 1309 | 31U950 | • | Sen 3 |
| | 1050 | • | 1310 | 311650 | SWI-SW3 IP3 departed | Sen 3 |
| | 1051 | • | | | WHK-WH3 LVI's under of COM at this time | - |
| | 1108 | 1 | 1311 | | WIN-WID HAN'S OHOUR OFOUR SIG BOLES BILLO | Sen 3 |
| | 1150 | 1 | 1312 | 311103 | WHI-WH3 LP3 departed | Sen 3 |
| | 1150 | | 1313 | 31115U | SWI-SW3 IP3 received 5 rds s/a fire | Sen 3 |
| | 1200 | į | | 7446 | returned fire and physically pursued | |
| | 1200 | į | 1314 | 311200 | Sen3-Sa3 must report number of boats | |
| | - 1 | 4005 | 4 7 4 67 | | stopped by river patrols and findings | |
| | 1 | 1225 | 1315 | 311210 | SW3-Sen3 request for sugert on heavy | |
| | 1 | . 1 | | | section of LVTE's for Hlip 55 for 1 Feb | i |
| • | } | 1226 | 1316 | 311215 | SW3-Sen3 bW5 has not beard of new river | |
| | | İ | | | block requirement request instruttions | |
| | ! | 1 | | | | |
| | ļ | | | | · | |
| | j | ! | } | | 49 ENCLOSURE (| <u>19</u>) |
| | : | |] | , | | |

| ### NATE ALL times is unless belowed to inclinate of the provision inclinated. The column Sea | | | | | 3d Bestrali | .003 |
|---|--------------|-----------------|---|----------------|--|-------------------|
| Time City Pro | NUTE | <i>1</i> .11 ti | nes H | unless | | |
| 1236 317 311240 | other | wise ind | icated | | CluState3124cOH Jen | <u> 1966</u> |
| 1256 1277 201225 20122 | PI | V.]? | SER | | | LCTION |
| 1256 1217 311255 | | ្រូបបា | <u> </u> | ; DTG - | , INCILENIS, NESS_CLS, ORDERS | M,S,T,F |
| 1840 | | 1236 | 1317 | 311235 | Dream-Ser send 1 sad. Light section | |
| 1250 1250 311240 311240 311240 311240 311130 311131 311131 311131 311131 311131 311131 311131 311131 311131 311131 311131 311200 31120 | | | | 1 | | İ |
| 1250 1250 1250 1251 | · | - | | i i | Feb. to Leet LVV column at HEV DOUNG bri | _dge |
| 1250 1320 3111135 131135 131135 1321 311135 1322 311135 1324 322 3 | 1240 | | | 311240 | Selb-sk3 EP2 reached checkpoint 5 | Sen 3 |
| 1259 1322 311200 WLIG-WEB active cal pursual Sen 3 946614 returnel fire cal pursual Sen 3 946614 returnel fire cal pursual Sen 3 1326 1327 311300 St.B-803 MF2 is at checkpoint 6 Sen 3 1316 1350 1325 311310 WEB-WEB MF2 returned negative contect vectors | | | 1319 | 311135 | WHIG-WEB accomplishment to date on 1-66 | ĺ |
| 1259 1322 311200 Wild-WH3 metavitities for 2&3 Feb. Sen 3 311300 Wild-WH3 metavitities for 2&3 Feb. Sen 3 311310 Similar S | | 1258 | 1320 | 3:1115 | wH3-WHR,K submit spot reports | i |
| 1329 1322 311300 SLE-SW3 BP2 is at checkpoint 6 Sen 3 131300 1323 131300 1324 1356 1325 311310 PER-SW3 BP2 returned negative contact PER-SW3 BP2 returned negative contact PER-SW3 BP2 returned negative contact PER-SW3 BP2 Sen 6 & SW6 will depart PER-SW3 BP2 Fourned negative contact PER-SW3 BP3 Feb PER-SW3 B | 1259 | | 1321 | 31 | | Sen 3 |
| 1300 1323 311306 1324 311316 1324 311316 1326 311316 1326 311316 1326 311316 1326 311330 1326 311330 1326 311330 1326 311330 1326 311330 1326 311330 1327 311355 1327 311355 1327 311355 1327 311355 1327 311355 1327 311355 1327 311345 1328 1329 311445 1328 1329 13345 1334 1334 1334 1334 1334 1334 1334 1334 1334 1334 1334 1334 1334 1334 1334 1334 1334 1334 1334 1335 1 | | | } | | 946614 returned fire and pursued | • |
| 1316 | 1259 | | 1322 | 311200 | WEL6-WH3 activities for 2&3 Feb. | Sen 3 |
| 1350 1325 311310 WES-will, 1.84F Sen 6 & Sw6 will depent recrumner Le at 1330 to visit Colling Ed. 1351 1326 311330 SW.S. TF Leated at 9,5506 received Sen 3 1355 1327 341355 SW.S. TF Leated at 9,5506 received Sen 3 1356 1327 341355 SW.S. TF Leated at 9,5506 received Sen 3 1351 311340 SW.S. TF Leated at 9,5506 received Sen 3 1401 1320 311345 SW.S. TF Leated at 9,45602 it will reke 100 lbs 6-2 to destroy 1500 1329 311445 SW.S. Like 13 Milliant Law law law law law law law law law law l | 1300 | | 1323 | 311300 | SWE-SW3 MP2 is at checkpoint 6 | Sen 3 |
| 1350 1325 311310 WEXWIT Son 6 & Sw6 will depent recrumence La at 1330 to visit Colly, F&I recrument I at 1330 to visit Colly, F&I Silving Try Located at 9,5506 received Sen 3 Surias 7/a fire returned fire negative Silving found tunneling of 945602 it will take 100 lbs 6-4 to destroy will take 100 lbs 6-4 to destroy will take 100 lbs 6-4 to destroy the boots are stopped as except take 1330 311445 will take 100 lbs 6-4 to destroy the boots are stopped as except take 1330 311445 will take 137, which is boots are stopped as except take 1330 311445 will will will be son there will sonthing sen 3 will will will be son there will sonthing sen 3 will will will be son there will sonthing sen 3 will will will be son to be well as son 3 will will be son to be substituted to hold 1330 311640 will will will be will negative contact will will will be will negative contact will will will be will negative contact will will will be will negative contact will will will be will | 1316 | | 1324 | 311316 | PCH-SW3 EP2 roturned negative contact | |
| 1351 1326 311330 311350 311350 311350 311350 311350 311350 311345 311350 311345 31134 | | 1350 | | 1 1 | | |
| 1351 1326 311350 30 K.S. 3/3 fire returned fire negative 30 K.S. 3/3 fire returned fire negative 30 K.S. 3/3 fire returned fire negative 311345 311345 311345 311345 311345 311345 311345 311345 311345 311345 311346 311346 311347 31134 | • | | | | | I |
| 1355 1327 3:1355 50 m.s. s/a fire returned fire negative 50 m.s. s/a fire returned ing at 945602 it 50 m.s. s/a fire returned ing at 945602 it 50 m.s. s/a fire returned ing at 945602 it 50 m.s. s/a fire returned ing at 945602 it 50 m.s. s/a fire returned ing at 945602 it 50 m.s. s/a fire returned 50 m.s. s/a fire r | 1351 | | 1326 | 311330 | SWI-SW3 TP3 Located at 945606 received | Sen 3 |
| 1401 1320 311345 Mill with the submit syst report each time boats are stoped & secreted Mill with boats are stoped & secreted Mill with boats are stoped & secreted Mill with boats are stoped & secreted Mill with boats are stoped Mill with a low with with a low with with a low with with with with with a low with with with with with with with wit | | | | | | |
| 1401 1320 311345 Mill with the submit syst report each time boats are stoped & secreted Mill with boats are stoped & secreted Mill with boats are stoped & secreted Mill with boats are stoped & secreted Mill with boats are stoped Mill with a low with with a low with with a low with with with with with a low with with with with with with with wit | 1355 | | 1327 | 311355 | SUL-UK) found tunneling at 945602 it | Sen 3 |
| 1500 1329 311345 WH3-WH2, while submit shot report each time busts are stopped as some send withouts are stopped as some stopped as some send withouts are stopped as some s | | | | | | |
| 1500 1329 311445 time boats are stopped & serrched whitehans river petrol stopped and se reh Sen 3 Chort 11 har Lambda 1330 311540 Wh3-Wh1,k,L,h,h&S all morter sections Sen 3 311540 Sw1-sw3 Ir3 returned Sen 3 Sw3-sen3 spot report see message Wh3-Wh3-PGE sena report on river patrols Sw3-sen3 schmetic of HILL 22 must be submitted to month WHI-Wh3 negative contect WHI-Wh3 negative contect WHI-Wh3 negative contect WHI-Wh3 negative contect WHI-Wh3 now proceding to IP CP Sen 3 | ! | 1401 | 1328 | 311345 | | a |
| 1500 1329 311445 wHk-wh3 river patrol stopped and so rob co bont. all har in the sections are to have air sentries when firing swi-whi, k, k, k& all mortar sections are to have air sentries when firing swi-wh3 in the sentre of the sentre of the sentre of the sentre of the sentre of the sentre of the sentre of the sentre of the sentre of the sentre of the submitted to more of the sentre of the submitted to more of the submitted to more of the sentre of the submitted to more of the submitted to submitted to more of the submitted to submitted to more of the submitted to submitted to submitted the submitted to submitted the submitted to submitted the submitted to submitted the submitted to submitted the submitted the submitted the submitted the submitted to submitted the su | James ! | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , , , , | | } |
| 1501 1330 311445 wh3-wh1,k, h, h, k\$ all north sections are to have air sentries when firing Sen 3 1720 1332 311507 Sw1-sw3 1F3 returned Sen 3 Sw2-sen3 spot report see message wh3-wh1, FG sena report on river petrols wh3-wh1, FG sena report on river petrols wh3-wh1, FG sena report on river petrols wh3-wh3-wh4, FG sena report on river petrols wh3-wh3-wh4, FG sena report on river petrols wh3-wh3-wh3 negative contact locations Sw3-sen3 schnetic of HILL 22 must be submitted to more report 31 Jan H3-wh3 negative contact wh16-wh3 negative contact wh16-wh3 negative contact for LWT's security for LWT's wh12-wh3 sit rep negative contact wh12-wh3 now recording to TP CP Sen 3 11940 1342 31165 wh3-wh1 wh12-wh3 now recording to TP CP Sen 3 11945 wh3-wh1 wh12 has nife's at (KXPFFC) and (MIAPB) 1344 311630 shape had been allowed weather report sw3-sen3 two nore ambushes at 2100-0300 and 2200-0400 and 2200-0400 wh1-wh3 lay returned weather report sw3-sen3 two nore ambushes at 2100-0300 and 2200-0400 shape had been at 2100-0300 and 2200-04 | 1500 | | 1329 | 311445 | | ~ Sen 3 |
| 1501 1330 311445 WH3-WHI,K,L,M,H&S all mortar sections are to have air sentries when firing SwI-Sw3 Ir3 returned SwI-Sw3 Ir3 | · · · | | 1,7-7 | | | |
| 1331 311507 311310 311507 311310 311507 311310 311507 311310 311507 311310 311507 311500 311500 311500 311500 311500 311500 311500 311500 311500 311500 311500 311500 311500 311500 311500 311500 311500 311600 311 | | 1501 | 1330 | 311445 | WH3-WHI.K.L.M.H&S all mortar sections | 1 |
| 1720 1331 311507 311507 371508 | | | ا | 7 | | i |
| 1720 1332 311310 803-803 spot report see message wh3-MHs.PGE sent report on river patrols wh3-MHs.PGE sent report on river patrols wh3-MHS.PGE sent report on river patrols wh3-MHS.PGE sent report on river patrols wh3-MHS.PGE sent report on river patrols wh3-MHS.PGE sent report on river patrols wh3-MHS.PGE sent report on river patrols present locations SWS-Sen3 schmette of HILL 22 must be submitted to Lo.P wh3-MHS.PGE sent sent of HILL 22 must be submitted to Lo.P wh3-MHS.PGE sent sent of HILL 22 must be submitted to Lo.P wh3-MHS.PGE sent sent of HILL 22 must be submitted to Lo.P wh3-MHS.PGE sent sent of HILL 22 must be submitted to Lo.P wh3-MHS.PGE sent sent sent sent sent sent sent sent | 1507 | | 1331 | 311507 | | Sen 3 |
| 1721 1733 311540 WH3-WHA, PGE send report on river patrols WH3-WHA, PGE send report on river patrols WH3-FGEAF actise Ridg. of your units present locations SW3-Sen3 schmatic of HILL 22 must be submitted to Long WHL-WH3 negative contact WHL6-WH3 negative contact WHL6-WH3 negative contact WHL6-WH3 negative for LVT is send in the SW3-Sen3 schmatic of LVT patrols provide FT security for LVT's WHI2-WH3 now proceeding to IP CP Sen 3 WHI2-WH3 now proceeding to IP CP Sen 3 WHI2-WH3 now proceeding to IP CP Sen 3 WH3-WH3 lP3 departed IP1&2 departed Sen 3 WH3-WH4 WHI2-WH3 now proceeding to IP CP Sen 3 WH3-WH4 WH3-WH4 WH3-WH4 WH3-WH4 Sen 3 WH3-WH4 WH3-WH4 Sen 3 WH3-WH4 WH3-WH4 WH3-WH4 Sen 3 WH3-WH4 WH3-WH4 WH3-WH4 Sen 3 WH3-WH4 WH3-WH4 Sen 3 WH3-WH4 WH3-WH4 Sen 3 WH3-WH4 WH3-WH4 Sen 3 WH4-WH3 LP4 returned WH12-WH3 LP4 returned Sen 3 M41652% from 2400-0000 at 944674 Sen 3 M41652% from 2400-00 | .5-1 | 1720 | | | | ! . |
| 1729 1334 311550 WH3-rGE&F acrise Edg. of your units present locations 311550 SW3-Sen3 schnetic of HILL 22 must be submitted to map 1729 1336 311614 WHL-W33 negative contact WH6-WH3 negative contact WH6-WH3 negative contact WH6-WH3 notice FT security for IVT's WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact WH12-W33 sit rep negative contact Sen 3 Son 3 | ; | | | | WH3-WHA.PGE sone report on river patrol | S |
| 1729 13355 311550 SW3-Sen3 schmetic of HILL 22 must be submitted to Long WHL-WH3 negative contact WHIG-WH3 negative contact WHIG-WH3 negative contact WHIG-WH3 now receding to IP CP Sen 3 | ; | 3 | | | | |
| 1729 13355 311550 SW3-Sen3 schmetic of HILL 22 must be submitted to Loap WHL-Wid3 negative contact while-WH3 now proceeding to IP CP security for LVT's while-WH3 now proceeding to IP CP sen 3 may be sen 3 miles and sent set while-WH3 now proceeding to IP CP sen 3 miles while-WH3 now proceeding to IP CP sen 3 miles while-WH3 iP3 departed IP182 departed while-WH3 while WH3-WHL while has also set (KXPPFC) and (WLAPB) while WH3-WHL while has also set (KXPPFC) and (WLAPB) while WH3-WH2 we have another report so so show note anothers at 2000-0300 and 2200-0400 while-WH3 lP4 returned while-WH3 lP4 returned while-WH3 lP4 returned while-WH3 lP4 returned while-WH3 lP4 returned so sen 3 miles and show inside IP request to check out of net so show inside IP request to check out of net show inside IP request to show inside IP request to show inside IP request to show inside IP re | | ,,,_~ | 1774 | 2.12.61 | | |
| 1729 | | 1729 | 13355 | 311550 | SW3-Sen3 schmetic of HILL 22 must be | i |
| 1729 1729 1730 1730 1730 1730 1730 1730 1730 1730 | | 1 1 | رررورا | 71175 | | |
| 1729 1730 1730 1730 1730 1730 1730 1730 1730 | 1729 | | 1336 | 311614 | ! | |
| 1730 1330 311625 H3-PGH advised of LVT patrols provide FT security for LVT's WHI2-wH3 sit rep negative contact WHI2-wH3 now proceeding to IP CF Sen 3 1940 1342 31105 WHI-wH3 IP3 departed IP1&2 departed Sen 3 1940 1342 31105 WH3-WHL WHI2 has alfa's at (KXPFFC) and (WI-APB) HIEU JUC-SW2 results of capture of VC Sen 3 1945 1345 311830 Monroe to Motherhood weather report SW3-Sen3 two none ambushes at 2100-0300 and 2200-0400 Monroe-Motherhood during the day WHI-wH3 LP4 returned Sen 3 1947 1346 311844 WHI-wH3 LP4 returned WHI-wH3 now inside IP request to check out of nat Suna3-Sw3 cabushes from 1930-2400 at 941652% from 2400-0000 at 944674 SW3-Sen3 whk LVT patrol consensing at THUNG LUANG WHI-wH3 had departed Sunasancing at | | | | | |
| ### 1800 1339 311748 WHI2-wh3 sit rep negative contact WHI2-wh3 sit rep negative contact WHI2-wh3 now receding to IP CP Sen 3 1940 1342 31105 WHI-WH3 IP3 departed IP1&2 departed Sen 3 1940 1342 31105 WH3-WHL WHI2 has alfa's at (KXPPFC) and (WIAPH) HIEU JUC-SW2 results of capture of VC Sen 3 1943 1344 311630 Monroe to Motherhood weather report 1945 1345 311830 SW3-Sen3 two none ambushes at 2000-0300 and 2200-0400 Monroe-Motherhood during the day WHL-WH3 IP4 returned Sen 3 1947 1346 311844 WHI2-wH3 now inside IP request to check out of nat WHI2-wH3 now inside IP request to check out of nat 944674 SW3-Sen3 wnk IVT patrol contaencing at THUNG IU-MG WHL-WH3 LA4 departed Sen 3 1953 1351 311945 WHL-WH3 LA4 departed Sen 3 1953 19545 Sen 3 1955 11-7 | 1730 | | | | ; } |
| 1800 1817 1340 1340 311817 1920 1341 311920 1342 1342 1343 31105 1344 1344 1345 1345 1345 1346 1347 1347 1347 1348 1348 1348 1348 1348 1349 1349 1349 1349 1349 1349 1349 1349 | • | 1170 | |)11025 | | |
| 1817 1920 1340 1341 1340 1341 1342 1341 1342 1342 1343 1344 1344 | 1800 | | 1339 | 3117/18 | | |
| 1920 1940 1341 311920 1940 1342 311105 WHI-WH3 IP3 departed IP1&2 departed MAS-WHL WHI2 has alfa's at (KXPPFC) and (WILAPH) 1942 1343 311615 HIEU JUC-SW2 results of capture of VC Sen 3 1945 1344 311630 Monroe to Motherhood weather report 1945 1345 311830 SW3-Sen3 two none ambushes at 2100-9300 and 2200-0400 Monroe-Motherhood during the day 1947 1950 1346 311844 WHL-WH3 LP4 returned 1950 1349 311847 WHI2-WH3 now inside IP request to check out of net 1951 1349 311910 Bound3-SW3 ambushes from 1930-2400 at 944674 SW3-Sen3 WhK LVT patrol consensing at TRUNG LUANG 1953 1351 311945 WHL-WH3 LL4 departed | | | | | 1 | Sen 3 |
| 1940 1342 311105 WH3-WHL WHI2 has alfors at (KXPFFC) and (WLAFB) 1943 1344 311615 HIEU JUC-SW2 results of capture of VC Monroe to Motherhood, weather report 311830 SW3-Sen3 two none ambushes at 2100-0300 and 2200-0400 Monroe-Motherhood during the day 311840 311844 WHL-WH3 LP4 returned Sen 3 311847 WHL-WH3 LP4 returned while IP request to check out of net 311910 Bound3-SW3 ambushes from 1930-2400 at 941652% from 2400-0000 at 9416674 SW3-Sen3 while IVT patrol commencing at TRUNG LUANG WHL-WH3 LA4 departed | • | | | | | |
| 1942 1943 1944 1945 1945 1945 1946 1947 1950 1951 1952 1952 1953 1953 1953 1953 1953 1954 1955 1955 1956 1957 1958 1958 1958 1958 1958 1958 1958 1958 | 1920 | 1040 | | | WILL WILL STO has I so in at (KXPPEC) | 10014 |
| 1942 1943 1944 1945 1945 1945 1946 1947 1950 1951 1952 1952 1953 1953 1953 1953 1953 1954 1955 1955 1955 1955 1956 1957 1958 1958 1958 1958 1958 1958 1959 1958 1959 1959 | = | 1340 | 17.75 | 511105 | lond (Lift 42B) | i |
| 1945 1344 311630 Monroe to Motherhood weather report SW3-Sen3 two none ambushes at 2100-0300 and 2200-0400 Monroe-Motherhood during the day WHL-WH3 LP4 returned WHI2-WH3 now inside IP request to check out of not Bound3-SW3 ambushes from 1930-2400 at 941652% from 2400-0000 at 944674 SW3-Sen3 with IVT patrol commencing at THUNG LUING WHL-WH3 LA4 departed | 10/2 | 1 | 13/13 | 311615 | | Sen 3 |
| 1945 1345 311830 SW3-Sen3 two none amoushes at 2100-7300 and 2200-0400 Monroe-Motherhood during the day WHL-WH3 LP4 returned Sen 3 WHL-WH3 LP4 returned WHL-WH3 LP4 returned Sen 3 WHI2-WH3 now inside IP request to check out of net Bound3-SW3 cubushes from 1930-2400 at Sen 3 941652% from 2400-0000 at 944674 SW3-Sen3 WHK LVI patrol commencing at TRUNG LVANG WHL-WH3 LA4 departed CO | | | | | | 10011 |
| 1946 1947 1950 1346 1347 1348 311844 WHL-WH3 LP4 returned WHI2-wh3 now inside IP request to check out of net Bound3-SW3 cubushes from 1930-2400 at Sen 3 1952 1350 311920 Sw3-Sen3 whk LVT patrol commencing at THUNG LUANG WHL-WH3 LA4 departed | 1747 | 1045 | | | | |
| 1946 1947 1950 1346 1347 1348 311844 WHL-WH3 LP4 returned WHI2-WH3 now inside IP request to check out of net Bound3-SW3 cubushes from 1930-2400 at 944674 1952 1350 1350 1351 1351 1368 WHL-WH3 now inside IP request to check out of net Bound3-SW3 cubushes from 1930-2400 at 944674 SW3-Sen3 WhK LVT patrol consencing at THUNG LUANG WHL-WH3 had departed | | 1347 | 1747 | 711000 | | |
| 1947 1950 1348 311844 WHI-WH3 LP4 returned WHI2-WH3 now inside IP recuest to check out of net Bound3-SW3 cubushes from 1930-2400 at 944674 SW3-Sen3 WHK LVT patrol commencing at THUNG LUANG WHL-WH3 LP4 returned Sen 3 WHI2-WH3 now inside IP recuest to check out of net Bound3-SW3 cubushes from 1930-2400 at 944674 SW3-Sen3 WHK LVT patrol commencing at THUNG LUANG WHL-WH3 had departed | 10/6 | | 1216 | Z110Z0 | · · | |
| 1950 1951 1348 311847 WHI2-WH3 now inside IP request to check out of not check out of not Bound3-SW3 cubushes from 1930-2400 at 944674 1952 1350 311920 SW3-Sen3 WHK LVT patrol commencing at THUNG LUMNG WHL-WH3 had departed | | | | | 1 | Son 3 |
| 1951 1349 311910 Check out of net Bound3-SW3 cubushes from 1930-2400 at 944674 1952 1350 311920 SW3-Sen3 wink LVT patrol commencing at THUNG LULING 1953 1351 311945 WHL-WH3 LLA departed | | | | | , - | 5024 |
| 1951 1349 311910 Bound3-SW3 embushes from 1930-2400 at Sen 3 941652% from 2400-0000 at 944674 SW3-Sen3 wnk LVT patrol commencing at THUNG LUMG WHL-WH3 LA4 departed CO | 1900 | | 1940 | 211041 | | |
| 1952 1350 311920 SW3-Sen3 WHK LVT patrol contending at TRUNG LVANG WHL-WH3 LAA departed | 1051 | | 17.10 | 711 040 | ! | Son Z |
| 1952 1350 311920 SW3-Sen3 with LVT patrol collisions at THUNG LULING WHL-WH3 LL4 departed | コクスキ | | コンケン |) 11910 , | | Den) |
| 1953 1351 311945 WHL-WH3 L.4 departed | | 1050 | 1750 | 744000 | | |
| 1953 1351 311945 Whl-Wn3 had departed | | 1772 | ∪ככון | 711720 | | |
| וח) שפוני במידי | | | 4754 | 744075 | · t | |
| | m. Carrennes | | 11257 | 211545 | , | |
| DECLASSIFIED | * 2 | | | | | (0) |
| | | | | | DECLASSIFIED | |

NCTE: /11 times H unless

3d Fattalion, 3d Marines OPENED:310001H Jan 1966 GLOSED:312400H Jan 1966

| Othorw | | mos H u Licated. | | огимен;310001н Jа Спобен;312400Н Ja | |
|-----------|--|---------------------|---------|--|----------------|
| . Outstw. | Andreas de materiales | SER | | | CTION |
| <u> </u> | ्य । | | DTG | | M,S,T,F |
| 1959 | 1 | 352 7 | 311958 | | reduced retorn |
| 2040 | | 1353 | 312015 | | Sen 3 |
| 2040 | 2041 | 1354 | 312025 | · · | |
| | | | | future plens see nsg. | |
| | 2042 | 1355 | 312000 | WH3 LHI, K. h., h., H&S, PGE informed of | |
| | | | | future visit | |
| 2050 | - | 1356 | 312058 | will-why had coparted | Sen 3 |
| | 2050 | 1357 | 312050 | Sw3-Sen3 attendance at Marine school | |
| | | | | doubled from 20 to 44 students today | |
| 2055 | To the state of th | 1550 | 312055 | Sulf-Swy report on activities see msg. | 1 |
| 2059 | | 1359 | 312059 | SWT-803 Inf copenter | Sen 3 |
| 2110 | | 1360 | 312100 | WHu-WH3 his departed | Sen 3 |
| | 2130 | 1361 | 312130 | | Í |
| | 1 | | ; | and PF in vic. 7027625 see Esg. | 1 |
| • | 2135 | 1362 | 312052 | WH3 all units password code compromise | |
| 2240 | | 1363 | 312240 | PGE-S43 E12 doported | Son 3 |
| | 2232 | 1364 | 312232 | SW3-Sen3 report of 2 men crossing river | 1 |
| !* | | | | 045721 see msg. | į 1 |
| 2244 | | 1365 | 312.144 | HOA VANG-SW3 1 VC alt reported moved | WHK , in |
| | | | | to THANE SON village in DION DAN to | PGE,F |
| | • | | | 973680 | |
| | 2247 | 1366 | 312237 | WH3-WHK on 2 Feb. maintain reserve plt | |
| | | | | from 0600-1300 for convoy from DA NAMG | r. |
| | | | | to HOJ. AN and back | |
| | 2315 | 1367 | 312303 | WH3-WHK maintain reserve plt alert for | ļ |
| | | | | 1 Feb. Speration with ARVN and E (LEIN) | |
| | | | | and PF | |
| 2316 | | 1368 | 312315 | | Sen 3 |
| | 2345 | 1369 | 311040 | Sw3-Son3 et 311040 Jan 158#1 100% alert | 1 |
| | | | | | ţ. |
| | | į. | | | |
| | and the same of th | | | | ŀ |
| | | | | | İ |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| • | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| , | İ | | | | Į |
| | İ | | | | * |
| | ļ | | • | * Table Committe | |
| | 1 | | | 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | ŀ |
| | | | | | } |
| | r.co. | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | The same of the sa | į. |
| | | | 1 | | <u> </u> |
| | - | | 1 | | 1 |
| | İ | | | 54 ENGLOSURA | (9) |
| | | | | | Ď. |
| | 1 | | - | The second secon | |